August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS OF THE
ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SIX
MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Columbus, Ohio, August 27, 28, & 29, 2014

The Board of Trustees met on Wednesday, August 27 at Nationwide and Ohio Farm Bureau 4-H Center, and on Thursday, August 28 and Friday, August 29, 2014, at Longaberger Alumni House, Columbus, Ohio, pursuant to adjournment.

** ** **

Minutes of the last meeting were approved.

** ** ** **
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

The Chairman, Dr. Wadsworth, called the meeting of the Board of Trustees to order on Wednesday, August 27, 2014 at 8:35am.


Dr. Wadsworth:

Good morning. I would like to convene the meeting of the Board of Trustees and ask the Secretary to note the attendance.

Dr. Thompson:

A quorum is present, Mr. Chairman.

Dr. Wadsworth:

I hereby move that the Board recess into Executive Session to consider business sensitive trade secret matters required to be kept confidential by Federal and State statutes and to discuss personnel matters regarding the appointment, employment, and compensation of public officials.

May I have a Second?

Upon motion of Dr. Wadsworth, seconded by Mr. Jurgensen, the Board of Trustees adopted the foregoing motion by unanimous roll call vote, cast by Trustees Wadsworth, Marbey, Kass, Reid, Jurgensen, Smucker, Krueger, Gasser, Hoeflinger, Fischer, and Wexner.

Dr. Thompson:

Motion carries, Mr. Chairman.

Dr. Wadsworth:

We are recessed.

***

The Chairman, Dr. Wadsworth, called the meeting of the Board of Trustees to order on Thursday, August 28, 2014 at 10:30am.


Dr. Wadsworth:

Good morning. I would like to convene the meeting of the Board of Trustees and ask the Secretary to note the attendance.

Dr. Thompson:

A quorum is present, Mr. Chairman.
Dr. Wadsworth:

I hereby move that the Board recess into Executive Session to consider business sensitive trade secret matters and student conduct matters required to be kept confidential by Federal and State statutes, to discuss personnel matters regarding the appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, and dismissal of public officials, to consult with legal counsel regarding pending or imminent litigation, to discuss details of security arrangements for an upcoming event, and to discuss the sale or purchase of real property.

May I have a Second?

Upon motion of Dr. Wadsworth, seconded by Mr. Gasser, the Board of Trustees adopted the foregoing motion by unanimous roll call vote, cast by Trustees Wadsworth, Shumate, Marbley, Kass, Reid, Jurgensen, Kellogg, Smucker, Krueger, Gasser, Porteus, Hoeflinger, Fischer, and Wexner.

Dr. Thompson:

Motion carries, Mr. Chairman.

Dr. Wadsworth:

We are recessed.

The Chairman, Dr. Wadsworth, called the meeting of the Board of Trustees to order on Friday, August 29, 2014 at 10:34am.


Dr. Wadsworth:

Good morning. I would like to reconvene the meeting of the Board of Trustees and ask the secretary to note the attendance.

Dr. Thompson:

A quorum is present, Mr. Chairman.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you. So that we are able to conduct the business of this meeting in an orderly fashion, I ask that the ringers on all cell phones and other communication devices be turned off at this time. I ask that all members of the audience do observe rules of decorum, proper to conducting the business at hand. Thank you.

While we are conducting the business of the meeting, please refrain from using any items that could cause noise such as electronic devices and instruments.

Let me go ahead and note that we have a lot of energy and attendance here at today’s board meeting. We even had a record turnout for the Audit Committee meeting yesterday.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

We have important business of the university to conduct today. Please allow me to lay out the order of today’s business and how we might provide for an appropriate civil discourse.

We will first recognize two outstanding students. This is one of the board’s favorite presentations during our meetings. The president will then deliver his first comments to the full board. Then our committees have reports that comprise our consent agenda which we will then vote on.

When we have finished our work I would like to invite a representative, of those here representing the band regarding the former band leader, to address the board. I will do that after we’ve conducted the business of the trustees in an orderly manner.

The first order of business is approval of the minutes of the June meeting of the Board of Trustees, which were distributed to all members of the board. If there are no additions or corrections, the minutes are approved as distributed.

I will now call upon Steven Loborec to present the Student Recognition Awards, Steven.

***

STUDENT RECOGNITION AWARDS

Dr. Loborec:

Thank you Dr. Wadsworth. I would like to ask our student honorees today to join us here at the table. Is Abbey Strazar in the room? Perhaps Abbey is having parking issues today. Thank you for joining us, Tyler.

I would like to introduce to everyone, Tyler Friesen. Tyler is a senior majoring in mathematics. He came to Ohio State in the fall of 2011 as a valedictorian, an AP scholar, a National Merit Scholar, and winner of the Franklin B. Walter All-Scholastic Award. During his time here, he made the Dean’s List every term.

Tyler grew up in a small, rural town, with few educational opportunities outside of the standard high school curriculum. His graduating class of 70, and during his time in high school, only three AP classes were offered. Encouraged by his parents (a philosopher and a mathematician, both teachers at a nearby branch campus of Ohio State), Tyler filled the gaps in his formal education with self-study. He has received numerous awards and honors including the 2014 Goldwater Scholarship, the most prestigious national award for undergraduate researchers in science, math, and engineering. Congratulations Tyler.

I would now like to invite you to say a few words.

Mr. Friesen:

I’d like to thank a few of the many people who helped me get here. First, I’d like to thank the Board of Trustees. I am greatly honored to receive this award and be here today. I’d like to thank Dr. Vitaly Bergelson in the math department who taught the two most challenging courses I’ve taken at OSU and contributed greatly to my intellectual growth. He also encouraged me to apply for the Goldwater Scholarship and then later when I wanted to back out of it, encouraged me again.

I would also like to thank Dr. Sergei Chmutov, also in the math department who runs the Knot and Graph Undergraduate Research Group every summer, and who also acted as a mentor for my research which started in that research group but continued over several years. If it were not for the Knot and Graph Group and for Dr. Chmutov’s
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

willingness to go far beyond his job description to help me and other students achieve our research goals, none of the research that I have accomplished at OSU would have been possible.

More generally, I’d like to thank the math department for providing many excellent honors classes and research opportunities.

Finally, I would like to thank the student community at OSU. The stresses of research and a challenging course load were made manageable by having friends who were going through the same things and could be supportive of me. In particular, I would like to mention the Academic Team which is a student organization I’m a part of, which participates in academic trivia competitions. In the Academic Team I have found a community of bright and intellectually curious people across all disciplines and I found many of my closest friends who have both supported and motivated me over the past three years. Thank you.

Dr. Loborec:

Unfortunately, Abbey Strazar was not able to be with us today but we would still like to recognize her amazing accomplishments during her time here.

Abbey Strazar, a 3rd professional year student from Rocky River, Ohio and is in the Doctor of Pharmacy Program. She first joined the Ohio State family in 2008 as an undergraduate student and later earned a Bachelor of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences.

Dean Mann has shared that Abbey “is an exceptional student leader. She has an excellent academic record in a very rigorous program.”

During her time in the PharmD program, Abbey has continued her involvement while maintaining an excellent academic record. One item of note is that Abbey was chosen to be an Albert Schwietzer Fellow. Her fellowship project will focus on blood pressure management and education for the underserved and underinsured population of greater Columbus.

Abbey is a selfless leader and always makes time to volunteer. Throughout her time at Ohio State she has dedicated her time to helping counsel patients at numerous care sites including Grace in the City-Hardin Clinic, Helping Hands Free Clinic, Southeast Inc., Physician Care Connection, the Charitable Pharmacy of Central Ohio, and the James Cancer Hospital.

After she graduates in the spring of 2016, Abbey would like to pursue postgraduate training via a pharmacy residency. I may be a little biased here but I think that is a great option. She does not quite know yet exactly what she wants to do, but she knows that she wants to be able to directly improve a patient’s health by ensuring the safety of their medications while also being a valued resource to other healthcare professionals. Congratulations Abbey.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Again, one of our most favorite parts of the whole business.

Dr. Drake, before we turn to your first president’s report, I want to thank you and your wife Brenda for hosting the board for dinner last night, and again take this opportunity to publically welcome you both to Ohio State.

In addition, the city of Columbus and Franklin County have extended a formal welcome to your new home here in Columbus. We have for you a proclamation from Mayor
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Coleman, along with a resolution from Franklin County Commissioners, Marilyn Brown, Paula Brooks, and John O’ Grady on behalf of all the residents of Franklin County.

We will now turn to your report.

***

PRESIDENT’S REPORT

President Drake:

Thank you very much Chairman Wadsworth. It is great to be here this morning. This is the end of my 9th week at The Ohio State University. It’s been an exhilarating and exciting time for Brenda and for myself. We’ve had the opportunity to meet with many people and engage with many individuals from all over the community. At the least of which, were thousands this past weekend for move-in; which was great.

I’d like to begin my comments by welcoming several new board members who are here with us today. Alex Fischer leads the Columbus Partnership which serves as an economic and cultural engine for Central Ohio. We know that our partnerships with the City of Columbus are essential to the university, our histories and our futures are intertwined. We look forward to building and developing these vital relationships with Alex’s insights. Welcome Alex.

Our other new board member is Abigail Wexner; a lawyer, community volunteer, and firm friend of The Ohio State University. The Wexner family has been closely involved with many of the signature programs connected with the Medical Center and Abigail currently serves on the Wexner Medical Center Board. Abigail, thank you very much for your continued support and leadership and again welcome to the board.

Over these last nine weeks, I’ve had a chance to do a few things on my Buckeye list. I began with a campus tour with students, met extraordinary families, and learned some new traditions.

I had a chance to visit the Wooster campus where I met with faculty and got to see fascinating research on food security, sustainability, and bio-based fuels.

I attended the Ohio State Fair and learned about the state’s great agricultural industry and met a butter cow.

I had a chance to ride in Pelotonia. I rode with 7,000 other riders. That was a really inspiring event: inspiring for the purpose for which the money is raised; for the amount of money that is raised; for the amount of people who participate in Pelotonia; inspired on the 50-mile route, which was the one that I took; and inspired by the number of people who came out to encourage us all as we rode along. I think about how focused and important that is.

We had, earlier this month 1,800 graduates at the 407th commencement exercise at Ohio State. I enjoyed that very very much. In particular, I enjoyed meeting the graduates. I was very impressed with the global attraction of the university as represented by the people who were getting their doctoral degrees; who came from all over the world and will take the great knowledge that they learned here and make the world a better place.

This past weekend marked the beginning of autumn semester with the first day of classes on Wednesday. We welcomed 7,000 of the most academically talented and accomplished students in our university’s history. I participated in move-in weekend and met many of the families and their students. I particularly was touched by families whose first child was coming to the university, often the first in their family to come to a
university, and by the tug of emotions when the last child was leaving home after years of preparation. I had a chance to meet many parents and students this weekend. That was great.

I would also like to share a special thanks to all the faculty and staff who help prepare the campus for the arrival of our students. It was an extraordinary effort by all involved. We had 6,000 people move-in over a couple of days and that meant 10,000 to 15,000 people coming with their students. All of us have moved and know what a big hassle that is. To have thousands of people moving in on the same day was amazing and the staff really did a great job of organizing this, including the thousand OWL volunteers who helped us a bunch.

On Monday, I greeted our students at an official university welcome at Convocation. We got to take a selfie which was fun. I appreciated that.

We had a unique event, held downtown in Columbus, for a welcome event by the city. The town-gown relationship in many places is a relationship of friction but here it was great to see the city open its arms and welcome our new freshmen to our community. This was a wonderful opportunity to connect our students with Columbus and everything that it has to offer. As a land grant university, The Ohio State University’s role is to connect with and elevate communities and this was a great way to get that started.

Our land grant mission is foundational to our history as well as to our future. When we think of issues in higher education, such as affordability, access, and inclusiveness, our land grant mission has never been more relevant. Our mission is to first educate the next generation of leaders, scientists, innovators, inventors, teachers, artists, and policymakers. Second, to create and to apply new knowledge to better society. My role is to work with the outstanding men and women of our faculty and staff to carry out this historic mission. There are initiatives underway right now at Ohio State to make the college experience more accessible and more affordable. The Young Scholars Program, our student life and graduate school financial education programs, are a big help.

We have a number of programs and initiatives in place to elevate the quality of our academics; the First Year Experience and Discovery Themes. These are areas that must work in unison, access and excellence is not an either/or proposition. Access and excellence really work to help each other and these are programs that both welcome our students to the campus and give them very close relationships with our faculty and doing things that make a difference and we are very excited about that.

We have a lot of work ahead but we also have tremendous milestones to celebrate. The Wexner Center for the Arts 25th Anniversary is coming up with an exhibit of modern masters on loan from the Wexner family collection. Thank you Wexner family.

The university’s third global gateway is also opening in Sao Paolo, Brazil.

Our medical center is working with Battelle on a technology that has enabled a paralyzed man to move his hand. The neurobridge program is absolutely amazing. We witnessed that a little bit earlier today. To take a person who is a quadriplegic and have him, by his own thoughts, be able to move his hand is a step into the future. This would have been science fiction or fantasy a generation ago and now with our partnership with Battelle and the great scientists here at The Ohio State University, this has become a reality. It’s an amazing step forward.

The new James Cancer Hospital and Solove Research Institute will be opening at the end of the year and the 125th Anniversary of Buckeye football kicks off tomorrow. These are many things to look forward to.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Finally, I want to say how privileged I feel to be at Ohio State at this moment in time. I want to again thank the members of the Board of Trustees for this honor and opportunity. I look forward to working closely with our talented faculty, our extraordinary students, our highly committed staff, and our loyal and dedicated alumni and friends. The university leadership before me has put the university on course to elevate its excellence; in research, in innovation, in academics, and student experience. I am excited to do whatever I can to further this work.

Thank you Mr. Chairman, excuse me, Dr. Chairman that is my report.

***

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you very much, Mr. President. At this time we will move into brief committee reports. We are going to start with Corbett Price on the Wexner Medical Center Board update.

Mr. Price:

Thank you very much Mr. Chairman. I shall be brief here today.

The Wexner Medical Center Board met this morning and approved a series of accreditation requirements including: the University Hospital plan for patient care services for fiscal year 2015, the James Center plan for patient care services for fiscal year 2015, and the University Hospital’s clinical quality management, patient safety and service plan, and the Arthur G. James Hospital clinical quality management, patient safety and service plan. These items are essential prior to an accrediting body coming in to, in essence, survey our facilities.

The Wexner Medical Center Board also approved a resolution supporting the verification of the Medical Center’s Burn Center. Our burn center is one of three burn centers in the State of Ohio that treat adults. It’s one of the outstanding burn centers as well. This is a process for accreditation, supporting the application for the burn center’s verification by the American Burn Association and College of Surgeons and Committee on Trauma. The burn unit will undergo its onsite review by the verification committee on September 9 and 10, 2014.

The Wexner Center Board also approved a resolution supporting the 2015 Medical Center Budget. The Wexner Medical Center’s budget is part of the university’s budget which is on the consent agenda for approval by the full board.

We also looked at the performance of the medical center for fiscal year 2014. I will highlight a couple of items there. The EBIDA was 14.4% versus a budget of 14.1%. That is quite good in terms of earnings before interest, depreciation, and amortization. The key factor is that we had an excess revenue or profit for 2014 of $222 million. I thought that was quite outstanding given a new paradigm that we’re faced with here as it relates to healthcare. Days cash on hand was approximately 69. We are going to work on improving that particular statistic.

We then reviewed items for discussion. We reviewed the Medical Center’s initiative scorecard and Jay Kasey provided us an update regarding the expansion project. We closed with an update on the Upper Arlington Ambulatory Care Center. That’s an upcoming new ambulatory care center where we have a number of employees and patients living in that particular area. We are in the process of negotiating the lease for that particular center.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

As it relates to NIH grants, we are ranked 34th. Are there any other items I need to mention Dr. Gabbe?

Dr. Gabbe:

You covered it very well, thank you.

Mr. Price:

Thank you very much. This concludes my report. I am prepared to answer any questions that you might have.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you, Corbett. I think the president has a comment.

President Drake:

I have one other comment to make about that report today. I recognized Dr. Gabbe for something I found remarkable and it is extraordinarily important.

Not everybody who enters a hospital survives. You look at your case mix that comes in and know that not everyone is going to survive but we are going to do our very best. Hospitals have an observed-to-expected mortality rate. If you expect a certain level or mortality and you observe that level of mortality you get a rating of 1.0. If you have more mortality than you expect, that number is above one. Our hospital’s observed-to-expected mortality rate last year was 0.63; about one-third less than expected. That represents hundreds of lives saved over what was expected. This is really a remarkable achievement that makes a difference every day in those families. I would like to recognize Dr. Gabbe for the fine work that he and his staff do at the hospital. That’s a remarkable statistic.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you. That was very well said. This is a very profound issue and we thank all the people that make it possible.

I’d like to now call upon Erin Hoeflinger to provide a summary of the Advancement Committee.

Mrs. Hoeflinger:

Thank you, Mr. Chairman. The Advancement Committee met yesterday and reviewed five items for action. The resolutions, which are on the consent agenda, are being recommended from the committee to the full board for approval today.

Our first item for action is the University Foundation Report. Fiscal year 2014 was a success. We’ve engaged a record 233,185 donors, I mention all of them because every last one of them is very important to us, and raised over $404 million. We secured $14 million over our goal; that number is $14 million higher than the goal that we had. In mid-August our campaign hit the $2 billion mark and is tracking overall ahead of pace. We are in the process of setting our 2015 goals as well and will take that into account. The team, led by the Foundation and Mike, is doing a great job overall.

Also submitted for approval with the University Foundation Report is the establishment or revision of endowments totaling $28,381,279; which includes three endowed chairs, three endowed professorships, one faculty-support fund, 14 scholarships, 17 program
support funds, one research fund, nine named funds, 17 revisions, and one fund closure.

Four namings were then presented to the committee for approval. The namings were fully vetted through the gift acceptance process and include the following: internal spaces in the new James; Bartels Career Management Administrative Office; internal spaces in the new Optometry Pre-Clinic; and the Phyllis A. Jones Legacy Park.

The committee then reviewed several items for discussion. Larry Moore provided the committee with an update on the Alumni Association. He reviewed their success in fiscal year 2014 as well as provided an update on how the alumni association is really reaching out and creating new programs that are very exciting.

Mr. Eicher provided the committee with an Advancement Scorecard update. The scorecards are new to us, we are continuing to improve them, but great work so far.

Provost Steinmetz then gave the Dean’s Engagement Report. It should be noted that the provost spends a lot of time connecting with deans across the units to think about bigger ideas and the discovery themes and helping to link that to fundraising as well.

We concluded with an update on the James Cancer Hospital opening plans which we mentioned earlier. It’s a historic moment for us to celebrate and it promises to impact not only the medical center, the university, and the community, but certainly the State of Ohio as well.

That concludes my report.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you very much. Any questions from the trustees? Thank you.

We now move to Mike Gasser, the first of two appearances. This one is the Audit and Compliance Committee Report update.

Mr. Gasser:

Thank you, Mr. Chairman. The Audit and Compliance Committee met yesterday and we had two items on the agenda.

The first item for discussion was an update on the external audit from Krista DeWire from PricewaterhouseCoopers. The fiscal year 2014 audit is well underway. All the fiscal year 2014 audit planning is complete. There were no changes in the significant risks communicated to the Audit Committee in April. The interim procedures are nearing completion and no significant issues have been identified to date.

Regarding the year-end procedures, those began in mid-August. Weekly status meetings are being held with management in order to track progress and overall surprises. However, Mrs. DeWire had no concerns to report at this time. Overall, the major components of the fiscal year 2014 consolidated university audit are on track to be completed by early October.

Gates Garrity-Rokous provided his regular compliance program report. He reported on the fiscal year 2014 compliance plan performance and discussed the process for conducting a mid-cycle refresh of the compliance risks assessment for fiscal year 2015. That process informed the generation of the fiscal year 2015 annual compliance plan and the project plans for individual compliance risks identified in the plan. Among the major 2014 compliance accomplishments were partnering with risk management in the development of University Risk Management Committee, developing and implementing a more robust investigative tracking system, and partnering with key
stakeholders across the campus to develop core competency risk identification and mitigation processes, as well as more generally continued to enhance the integrity culture and governance across the campus.

Mr. Chairman that concludes my report.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you Mr. Gasser. Questions?

Seeing none, let us move on to the next report by Linda Kass on Academic Affairs and Student Life.

Mrs. Kass:

Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Yesterday’s meeting of the Academic Affairs and Student Life Committee began with the committee’s endorsement of a number of routine personnel actions. The committee also endorsed the revocation of a Bachelor of Science degree. Both of these items are on the consent agenda for approval by the full board.

After a review of the Academic Initiatives Scorecard, and that scorecard is aligned with our six academic priorities, the committee engaged in a discussion on Ohio State’s student financial wellness and education by Dr. Jauvaune Gaston-Adams and Bryan Ashton of the Office of Student Life and Dr. Pat Osmer of the Graduate School. Financial wellness is a critical topic for institutions of higher education across the country. The goals of Ohio State’s financial education programs are to provide information and tools that will enable our students to begin their post-Ohio State lives on a sound financial base. In 2013, 56% of Ohio State’s undergraduate students had loans. Their average amount of debt was $26,000. For graduate students the average debt was $36,000 with 46% of students having loans. For professional students in the health sciences, debt levels ranged from $144,000 to $199,000 with 89%-98% of the students having loans, I would add that these loan amounts are consistent with national averages.

Financial concerns are a leading cause for stress for college students nationwide. Ohio State has developed workshops and modules as well as concentrated support services for all students. Efforts are aimed at developing a student’s financial capability, helping them manage financial stress, and offering support to students in financial crisis. A specific concern is the roadblock to graduate school represented by large amounts of undergraduate debt. Thanks to grant support, Ohio State is developing a multipronged end-to-end approach, reaching out early to those undergraduate students who plan to attend graduate school to lessen this compounded debt problem for graduate students.

Ohio State’s work in this area has not gone unnoticed. U.S. Secretary of Education, Arne Duncan, has highlighted student life’s Scarlet and Gray Financial Peer Counseling Program as a model for other institutions. Ohio State is focusing on long-term outcomes through the program such as these and through our leadership in developing and administering a national multi-institutional student financial wellness study that will generate both policy recommendations and best practices.

That concludes my report Mr. Chairman.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you very much. Obviously, student debt is a very important topic of our time.

Any questions? Yes, Gil.
Dr. Cloyd:

I would like to make a comment on this. This is such a terrific program, as Linda outlined, and the point I would like to make is we often look at things that get clustered under administration. I think everyone thinks we are making sure we’re doing everything we’ve been doing as efficiently as we can.

This is a good example, I think, of the leadership we have at this university; to take a function like that, look at a huge need as Linda outlined, and come forward with a wonderful program that’s going to be beneficial to our students. It really deserves a lot of praise.

Dr. Wadsworth:

It definitely does. Thank you for highlighting that, Dr. Cloyd. Any other comments?

If not we will go to our penultimate report, Mr. Gasser, Finance Committee.

Mr. Gasser:

The Finance Committee met yesterday and had a full agenda. I will try to keep my remarks as concise as possible but we do have quite a bit to cover.

During the meeting six items were presented for discussion. Mr. Chatas presented the University Financial Scorecards and the Fiscal Year 2014 Interim Financial Report stating the university and Wexner Medical Center are overall financially on budget through June 30, 2014, 12 months into the fiscal year. This is very good news.

The draft Physical Environment Scorecard was then reviewed by Mr. Kasey. Two additional metrics around parking are going to be added to this scorecard; garage parking availability and temporary closure of spaces. It was also discussed during this time to increase student safety and awareness around the North Residential District as that area experiences an increase in foot traffic from students living both on and off campus. If you recall, we are doing a lot of construction in that area. We had a good discussion on how we make sure student safety is of paramount importance.

Ms. Ready then reviewed the Construction Project Status Report with the committee where it was noted that all major projects are rated green as of this time and two of the projects are coded yellow for being on budget to date; those two projects being the North Residential District due to an increase in construction costs and the East Regional Chiller Water Plant due to an increase in the price of distribution mechanics. These projects coded yellow are being monitored closely and contingency plans are in place. Again, there will be an increase in raw material cost, primarily as we go forward, and they are monitoring that very closely.

Mr. Chatas and Mr. Papadakis then presented the annual review from the Office of Investments and Office of the Treasurer. The portfolio funds has more than doubled in the past five years to roughly $3.2 billion, due primarily to investment income and other additions. One of those would be the $483 million in parking funds. The university portfolio outperformed the benchmark portfolio for fiscal year 2014. We also thank Mr. Papadakis for his double effort during that time because he was also Treasurer and the Chief Investment Officer in the interim. We thanked him for that.

Finally, Mr. Geier gave a brief update on the Upper Arlington Ambulatory Care Center by responding to questions raised in the last Wexner Medical Center Board meeting. We estimated that final lease terms will be submitted for approval at the next Board meeting.
The Finance Committee additionally discussed six items that are on the consent agenda today. I will briefly review these resolutions.

Mr. Chatas and Mr. Kasey presented on the Capital Investment Plan for fiscal year 2015-2019. The total request for the five year period is $1,362 billion, with $941 million made up from prior commitments.

Mrs. Devine then presented the fiscal year 2015 budget plan. The budget, as presented, is based upon the tuition and fee levels approved at the June Board of Trustees meeting. If you remember, we had a discussion on tuition at the last meeting. That discussion was incorporated in the 2015 plan.

Mr. Chatas then presented the modification of asset classes and allocation of benchmarks for the long-term investment pool. We made the changes to give us a better feel if we are doing a good job or bad job on our investment.

Ms. Ready then presented on the approval for the university to enter into professional services and construction contracts totaling $140 million.

Mr. Meyers presented one joint use agreement for approval with the Reed Avenue Center, which is a non-profit agency, the university, and the City of Columbus for the use of a state capital appropriation of $2 million for improvements to the former Reed Elementary School which will house a number of non-profit agencies.

Finally, Mr. Meyers presented on an authorization for the sale of real property of 0.1 acre located at the intersection of Shier Rings Road and Wilcox Road in Dublin, Ohio to the Ohio Department of Transportation.

These resolutions were all passed by the Finance Committee, are on the consent agenda, and are recommended for approval by the full board today.

Committee members, do you want to add anything? If not, Mr. Chairman, that was our report.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you very much, Mr. Gasser. Again, we’re a $5.5 billion enterprise. Between the medical center and the balance of the university, the Finance Committee covers tremendous space and responsibility. We thank them for their work.

Our final committee report is by Mr. Smucker and is on Governance. There is motion involved in this report.

Mr. Smucker:

Thank you Mr. Chairman.

The Governance Committee met yesterday morning. Two items for action were presented to the committee. The ratification of committee appointments approves the committee appointments for our two new trustees. Abigail Wexner will serve on the Advancement and Academic Affairs and Student Life Committees. Alex Fischer will serve on the Advancement and Finance Committees. The ratification of appointments to the Wexner Medical Center Board appoints Abigail Wexner as a trustee member of the Wexner Medical Center Board. She will take over the position held by Mike Gasser which will allow him to focus all his energy on chairing the Finance Committee. Both resolutions are on the consent agenda and the committee recommends them for approval to the full board.
Mr. Smucker:

It is also my pleasure on behalf of the Governance Committee to present the President's Evaluation and Compensation Report. I would like to offer the following highlights on behalf of the committee. For those that participated in the performance discussions, the Board Chairman and I, thank you for your time and your thoughtful feedback.

Last August, Dr. Alutto presented a list of goals and objectives that he would position for the new president and the goals that he would achieve as interim president. The feedback was very consistent and overall it was felt that Dr. Alutto performed up to the expectations of the Board of Trustees.

While looking at performance based compensation and the accomplishments of Dr. Alutto, we are recommending that Dr. Alutto receive performance based compensation which represents a payment of $187,500 or 30% of his base salary. Consistent with this board’s prior commitment, performance-based compensation will not be paid by Ohio taxpayers or student tuition dollars.

In conclusion, the board recognizes that The Ohio State University has had an outstanding year under the leadership of Dr. Alutto. Dr. Alutto worked tirelessly on behalf of the university during his tenure as interim president. We are certainly indebted to him for his service.

Mr. Chairman I would like to move for adoption of the report and approval of the compensation recommendation and would like to respond to any questions that the Board members might have. Also, I would like for any other members of the Board to comment.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you very much, Mr. Smucker. We have a motion on the floor regarding the Presidential Evaluation and Compensation Report. May I have a second? Any discussion or would any trustees care to comment further?

Upon motion of Mr. Smucker, seconded by Mr. Shumate, the Board of Trustees adopted the foregoing motion by unanimous roll call vote, cast by Trustees Mrs. Wexner, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Porteus, Mrs. Hoeflinger, Mr. Gasser, Ms. Krueger, Mr. Smucker, Mr. Kellogg, Mrs. Kass, Judge Marbley, Mr. Shumate, and Dr. Wadsworth.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you. We are about to review the consent agenda but I have been told that our second Student Recognition Award winner, Abbey Strazer, is now here. Abbey, will you please come up to the table?

We already had a glowing account of your accomplishments from another pharmacist. We are very impressed by your accomplishments and we’d like to invite you to say a few words.

Ms. Strazer:

Thank you. I first want to thank everyone that was involved for nominating me for this incredible award. Words cannot describe my gratitude and surprise.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

I was recently asked what academic or professional accomplishment I was most proud of. My answer was getting into The Ohio State University College of Pharmacy. However, as I sat down to decide what I wanted to say when I accepted my award, I started to reflect on the past six years here at the university. As an undergrad, I believed that I wanted to be a pharmacist, however, I knew that this was a huge commitment and I wanted to be sure that this profession was right for me.

By attending Ohio State I was exposed to the necessary resources to do this. I began searching for professors within the College of Pharmacy and in clinical research. I believed that this would be a great way to interact one-on-one with a pharmacist while interacting with patients, learning more about the profession of pharmacy, and determining if this was the correct career path for me. I eventually found Dr. James McAuley who allowed me to join him in determining why some epileptic patients listen to medical recommendations while others did not. This was a very unique opportunity. I was able to go to clinic inbetween my classes to recruit patients and shadow pharmacists. I was also exposed to developing research questions, submitting a proposal to the IRB, recruiting patients, and collecting and evaluating data.

As a result of this clinical experience, I finally determined that pharmacy was the profession for me. Furthermore, because of this opportunity, I was able to present my research project to my committee and graduate with distinction. I later went on to present at the Denman Forum and won first place in the College of Pharmacy Research Day. Without professors like Dr. McAuley or access to the many resources at The Ohio State University, I never would have been exposed to this experience.

Going back to the question, what academic or professional accomplishment am I most proud of, I would now have to say getting into this fine university. Where else would I have been exposed to research, outstanding academics, terrific and accomplished professors, and a great football team? This school has challenged me and made me into the individual I am today.

Because of the many opportunities that come along with being a student at The Ohio State University, I was able to apply and become an Albert Schweitzer Fellow, publish research in a national journal, excel academically, and make lifelong memories. Overall, The Ohio State University has challenged me in the most positive way possible, but without friends and family I would not have been able to succeed. I again want to thank Dr. James McAuley for serving as a mentor throughout my college career and for answering my many questions in regards to pharmacy school and pharmacy career choices. I also want to thank my parents, Tony and Fran, for always supporting me even when I am being overdramatic or calling multiple times throughout the day because I am stressed about an exam.

I again want to thank you for this opportunity and thank you for your time.

Dr. Loborec:

Congratulations Abbey. Now I would like to invite your family and friends to come join us here for a photo.

***

CONSENT AGENDA

Dr. Wadsworth:

The consent agenda is now before the trustees. I would like to call on Dr. Drake to present it to the Board.
President Drake:

Thank you Chairman Wadsworth. Today we have a total of 16 resolutions on the consent agenda. We will hold separate votes for item three, Ratification of Appointments to The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center Board, and item seven, Naming of Internal Spaces. We are seeking approval for the following:

**RESOLUTIONS IN MEMORIAM**

Resolution No. 2015-2

Synopsis: Approval of Resolutions in Memoriam, is proposed.

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees approves the following Resolutions in Memoriam and that the President be requested to convey copies to the families of the deceased.

Robert B. Hightshoe

The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University expresses its sorrow upon the death on March 8, 2014, of Robert B. Hightshoe, Associate Professor Emeritus in the School of Music.

Professor Hightshoe was a graduate of North High School in Columbus, Ohio, where he first garnered attention as winner of the Ohio auditions for Leopold Stokowski All American Youth Orchestra. He was awarded the Walter Damrosch Scholarship and attended The Ohio State University, receiving his BS and MA degrees in Music Education. For over 40 years, he worked in the field of music education at Everett Jr. High, Lancaster, and in several Upper Arlington schools. He completed his career at The Ohio State University as Associate Professor of Trumpet and Assistant Dean in the College of the Arts, retiring in 1985.

A pillar of the Central Ohio musical community, he was principal trumpet and a charter member of the Columbus Philharmonic Orchestra, the Columbus Little Symphony, and the Columbus Symphony Orchestra, and later organized and led the CSO Brass Quintet. Professor Hightshoe was a frequent freelancer in the area and often performed in pit orchestras, including those for the summer theatre productions of the well-known Kenley Players. He served as assistant director and section leader of the All Ohio Youth Band and Orchestra, was a life member of the International Trumpet Guild, and a charter member of the Columbus Brass Band.

Professor Hightshoe was an active member of the Clinton Heights Lutheran Church; the Columbus Federation of Musicians, Local 103; The Ohio State University Alumni Association; The Ohio State University Retirees Association; the 95th Bomb Group Association; the Old North High Club; the International Trumpet Guild; and the Brass Band of Columbus.

On behalf of the University community, the Board of Trustees expresses to the family of Professor Robert B. Hightshoe its deepest sympathy and sense of understanding of their loss. It is directed that this resolution be inscribed upon the minutes of the Board of Trustees and that a copy be tendered to his family as an expression of the board’s heartfelt sympathy.

Carol J. Keith

The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University expresses its sorrow upon the death on July 17, 2014, of Carol J. Keith, Associate Professor Emeritus in the College of Nursing.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Professor Keith served in the United States Army from 1951 to 1958, resigning with the rank of First Lieutenant. During her Korean War service she earned a BA degree in Nursing from San Jose State College in 1956, and a MS degree in Nursing from The Ohio State University in 1958.

Professor Keith subsequently taught at The Ohio State University College of Nursing, co-authoring a standard nursing text titled *Nursing Care in Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat Disorders*. She also wrote several articles for professional nursing journals, project grants, and workshop/seminar presentations.

A 25-year member of the Sigma Theta Tau professional sorority, Professor Keith also received several outstanding teacher awards and the Chris Award of excellence for a series of teaching films during her tenure at The Ohio State University. Professor Keith retired as Associate Professor Emeritus in 1984.

On behalf of the University community, the Board of Trustees expresses to the family of Professor Carol J. Keith its deepest sympathy and sense of understanding of their loss. It is directed that this resolution be inscribed upon the minutes of the Board of Trustees and that a copy be tendered to her family as an expression of the Board’s heartfelt sympathy.

Richard E. Larew

The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University expresses its sorrow upon the death on April 29, 2014 of Richard E. Larew, Associate Professor Emeritus in the Department of Civil, Environmental, and Geodetic Engineering in the College of Engineering.

Professor Larew held a BS degree in Engineering from the University of Iowa. After graduation, he served as an officer in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. From 1955 to 1971 he operated a design and construction company, Red Ball Engineering, with his brother Eugene. He was a licensed professional engineer and land surveyor.

Professor Larew returned to the University of Iowa in 1971 to pursue graduate studies earning his MS and PhD degrees in Industrial Management Engineering in 1973 and 1975. He joined the faculty of The Ohio State University, College of Civil and Environmental Engineering in 1975 where he developed the construction management program. Professor Larew created and taught new courses in this field and advised many senior undergraduate and graduate students during his tenure.

Professor Larew served on national committees of several professional societies including the Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineers, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the National Society of Professional Engineers and the Project Management Institute. He was a construction consultant and expert witness for thirty years. He served on the development council with the University of Iowa, College of Engineering and the advisory committee of the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

On behalf of the University community, the Board of Trustees expresses to the family of Professor Richard E. Larew its deepest sympathy and sense of understanding of their loss. It is directed that this resolution be inscribed upon the minutes of the Board of Trustees and that a copy be tendered to his family as an expression of the Board’s heartfelt sympathy.

Wendell W. Litt

The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University expresses its sorrow upon the death on June 9, 2014, of Wendell W. Litt, Assistant Professor Emeritus of The Ohio State University Extension Service.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Wendell was born May 30, 1926, in Mt Vernon, Ohio. He completed his BS degree in 1950, in Agricultural Education, and the MS degree in 1973, in Extension Education at The Ohio State University.

His Extension career in Ohio began on June 16, 1956 as the Associate County Extension Agent in Muskingum County. He left employment on September 30, 1958 and returned on August 16, 1967 as the County Extension Agent, 4-H in Tuscarawas County. Professor Litt transferred to Guernsey County on October 1, 1968 as the 4-H Agent. He became the County Extension Agent, Agriculture in Guernsey County, June 1, 1973 and held this appointment until his retirement on August 31, 1983.

Professor Litt was recognized for his leadership in 4-H and agricultural educational programming. He was a member of the National Association of County Agriculture Agents and served on Extension committees during his career. He was awarded the Public Information Award from NACAA in 1983 prior to his retirement.

On behalf of the University community, the Board of Trustees expresses to the family of Professor Wendell W. Litt its deepest sympathy and sense of understanding of their loss. It is directed that this resolution be inscribed upon the minutes of the Board of Trustees and that a copy be tendered to his family as an expression of the Board's heartfelt sympathy.

James L. Moore

The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University expresses its sorrow upon the death on June 12, 2014, of James L. Moore, Associate Professor Emeritus in the School of Music.

Professor Moore held BA and MA degrees from the University of Michigan and a PhD degree from The Ohio State University. He spent three years in the United States Army, and was an instructor in the Armed Forces School of Music. From there he became a percussionist in the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra and taught at Butler University. It was in 1963 that Professor Moore was recruited to become the first full time percussion teacher at The Ohio State University, where he remained on the faculty until 1992. Jym was a devoted educator and mentor to his students in the School of Music for 30 years and even after his retirement he continued to serve The Ohio State University for 12 more years. From 1981 until 2004, he served as percussion instructor and assistant band director of TBDBITL, The Ohio State University Marching Band, where his musical influences are felt to this day.

His summer teaching included the National Music Camp at Interlochen, Michigan, the International Music Camp at the International Peace Garden in North Dakota/Manitoba, and The Ohio State University Marimba/Vibes Camp, which he founded and directed for 13 years.

He was an early member and advocate for the Percussive Arts Society (PAS) and started one of its earliest publications, Percussive Notes, which has become an important journal for the society and for the art of percussion. His devotion to the profession was recognized in 2005 with the Lifetime Achievement Award at the annual Percussive Arts Society International Conference (PASIC).

Professor Moore wrote his doctoral thesis on the acoustics of bar percussion (keyboard) instruments, and he was instrumental in the development of synthetic materials for marimbas and xylophones, which was key to the growth and development of percussion. He was an educational consultant for Ludwig Industries and Hal Leonard Publishing and his passion for education and the search for new and better music for the growing field of percussion led Professor Moore to start PerMus Publications in 1979. PerMus developed
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

and distributed new percussion literature and featured music written by Professor Moore, among many other well-known composers.

An active performer his entire career, Professor Moore was principal percussionist of the Columbus Symphony Orchestra and the Brass Band of Columbus for 17 years. His retirement took him to Florida, where he continued to perform with the Port Charlotte Symphony Orchestra, the Naples Concert Band, and he even sang in the choir at the First Presbyterian Church of Bonita Springs.

Professor Moore was a key figure in the growing field of percussion during his years at The Ohio State University. His devotion to the art of percussion, his students, the School of Music, The Ohio State University Marching Band, the entire University community, and his family was exemplary. His gracious and kindly demeanor will be missed but his legacy lives on in the hundreds of students he impacted and the tradition for excellence he promoted and displayed.

On behalf of the University community, the Board of Trustees expresses to the family of Professor James L. Moore its deepest sympathy and sense of understanding of their loss. It is directed that this resolution be inscribed upon the minutes of the Board of Trustees and that a copy be tendered to his family as an expression of the Board’s heartfelt sympathy.

Ethelrine Shaw-Nickerson

The Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University expresses its sorrow upon the death on June 24, 2014, of Ethelrine Shaw-Nickerson, Associate Professor Emeritus in the College of Nursing.

Professor Shaw-Nickerson, PhD, RN, FAAN, was a highly respected educator, administrator, and consultant in maternal child health nursing at The Ohio State University for 30 years. She received her BS degree in nursing in 1955 from The Ohio State University.

Professor Shaw-Nickerson was the first African American to be President of the American Nurses Foundation (1985-89) and was a founding member of the National Black Nurses Association. She initiated The College of Nursing Minority Scholarship in 1985 at The Ohio State University. She established the Ethelrine Shaw-Nickerson Award for Affirmative Action by the Ohio Nurses Association in 1987.

She was honored with the prestigious Mary Mahoney Award in 1990, which was established in 1936 by the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses and is now awarded by the American Nurses Association. Professor Shaw-Nickerson received the Distinguished Alumni Award from The Ohio State University College of Nursing Alumni Society (1974), the Distinguished Affirmative Action Award from Ohio State (1985), and the Distinguished Service Award from the American Nurses Foundation (1990). She was named an Alumni Transformer in Nursing and Healthcare during The Ohio State University College of Nursing Centennial celebration in 2014.

Professor Shaw-Nickerson played an important role in enhancing the academic mission and quality of The College of Nursing and The Ohio State University. Her pioneering work in affirmative action for the university and nursing was vital to diversity and serves as a landmark for continued growth and development.

On behalf of the University community, the Board of Trustees expresses to the family of Professor Ethelrine Shaw-Nickerson its deepest sympathy and sense of understanding of their loss. It is directed that this resolution be inscribed upon the minutes of the Board of Trustees and that a copy be tendered to her family as an expression of the Board’s heartfelt sympathy.
BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves that the ratification of committee appointments for 2014-2015 are as follows:

**Academic Affairs and Student Life Committee:**
- Alex Shumate, Chair
- Linda S. Kass, Co-Chair
- Cheryl L. Krueger, Vice Chair
- Algenon L. Marbley
- Janet B. Reid
- Clark C. Kellogg
- Timothy P. Smucker

**ABIGAIL S. WEXNER**
- Michael J. Gasser, Chair
- Ronald A. Ratner, Co-Chair
- Brent R. Porteus, Vice Chair
- W.G. "Jerry" Jurgensen
- Erin P. Hoeflinger

**ALEX R. FISCHER**
- G. Gilbert Cloyd
- Corbett A. Price
- Stacie E. Seger
- Jo Ann Davidson
- Jeffrey Wadsworth (ex officio)

**Finance Committee:**
- Michael J. Gasser, Chair
- Ronald A. Ratner, Co-Chair
- Brent R. Porteus, Vice Chair
- W.G. "Jerry" Jurgensen
- Erin P. Hoeflinger

**ABIGAIL S. WEXNER**
- Alan VanderMolen
- Steven M. Loborec
- Janet Box-Steffensmeier (faculty member)
- Jeffrey Wadsworth (ex officio)

**Advancement Committee:**
- Janet B. Reid, Chair
- Erin P. Hoeflinger, Vice Chair
- Linda S. Kass
- Clark C. Kellogg
- Timothy P. Smucker
- Cheryl L. Krueger
- Brent R. Porteous

**ABIGAIL S. WEXNER**
- Alex Shumate, Chair
- Algenon L. Marbley
- Linda S. Kass
- Janet B. Reid
- Erin P. Hoeflinger
- G. Gilbert Cloyd
- Alan VanderMolen
- Stacie E. Seger

**Audit and Compliance Committee:**
- W.G. "Jerry" Jurgensen, Chair
- Michael J. Gasser, Vice Chair
- Ronald A. Ratner
- Steven M. Loborec
- Lawrence A. Hilsheimer
- Amy Chronis
- Craig S. Morford
- Jeffrey Wadsworth (ex officio)

**Governance Committee:**
- Timothy P. Smucker, Chair
- Alex Shumate, Vice Chair
- Algenon L. Marbley
- Linda S. Kass
- Janet B. Reid
- Erin P. Hoeflinger
- G. Gilbert Cloyd
- Alan VanderMolen
- Stacie E. Seger
- Jeffrey Wadsworth (ex officio)

**PERSONNEL ACTIONS**

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves the personnel actions as recorded in the Personnel Budget Records of the University since the June 6, 2014, meeting of the Board, including the following Appointments, Reappointments, Appointment/Reappointment of Chairpersons, Faculty Professional Leaves, Faculty Professional Leave Cancellation, Emeritus Titles, Promotion and Tenure.
## Appointments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>JOHN V. CAMPO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Professor (The Charles F. Sinsabaugh Chair in Psychiatry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College:</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective:</td>
<td>June 1, 2014 through May 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>JENNIFER E. COWLEY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Vice Provost for Capital Planning and Regional Campuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office:</td>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term:</td>
<td>August 15, 2014 through June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>SKYLER CRANMER*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Associate Professor (The Carter Phillips and Sue Henry Professorship in Political Science)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College:</td>
<td>Arts and Sciences - Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term:</td>
<td>August 16, 2014 through August 15, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>SONIA A. DUFFY*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Professor (The Mildred E. Newton Professorship)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College:</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term:</td>
<td>September 15, 2014 through September 14, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>CHRISTOPHER M. FAIRMAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Professor (The C. William O'Neill Professorship in Law and Judicial Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College:</td>
<td>The Michael E. Moritz College of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term:</td>
<td>September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>BERNARD S. GAUDI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Professor (The Thomas Jefferson Chair for Discovery and Space Exploration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office:</td>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective:</td>
<td>September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>CHARLENE D. GILBERT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Dean and Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College:</td>
<td>The Ohio State University - Lima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term:</td>
<td>August 11, 2014 through June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>ANDREW H. GLASSMAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Professor-Clinical (The Frank J. Kloenne Chair in Orthopedic Surgery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College:</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term:</td>
<td>January 1, 2014 through June 30, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>STEVEN F. HUEFNER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Associate Professor (The Moritz College of Law Alumni Society Designated Professorship in Law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College:</td>
<td>The Michael E. Moritz College of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective:</td>
<td>September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>GARRY W. JENKINS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Associate Professor (The John C. Elam/Vorys Sater Professorship)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College:</td>
<td>The Michael E. Moritz College of Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective:</td>
<td>September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Name: LARRY M. JONES  
Title: Associate Professor – Clinical (The American Electric Power Foundation Chair in Burn Care)  
College: Medicine  
Term: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2018

Name: USHA MENON  
Title: Professor (Centennial Professor of Nursing)  
College: Nursing  
Term: August 29, 2014 through June 30, 2019

Name: BERNADETTE A. MINTON  
Title: Professor (The Arthur E. Shepard Endowed Professorship in Insurance)  
College: The Max M. Fisher College of Business  
Term: September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019

Name: ANTOINETTE C. MIRANDA  
Title: Associate Professor (The William H. and Laceryjette V. Casto Professorship in Interprofessional Education in Honor of Henry and Ruth Leuchter and Van Bogard and Geraldine Dunn)  
College: Education and Human Ecology  
Term: September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2017

Name: ABHAY R. SATOSKAR  
Title: Professor (The University Pathology Services Anatomic Pathology Professorship)  
College: Medicine  
Term: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2018

Name: DANIEL P. TOKAJI  
Title: Professor (Charles W. Ebersold and Florence Whitcomb Ebersold Professorship)  
College: The Michael Moritz College of Law  
Term: September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019

Name: ALEXANDER E. WENDT  
Title: Professor (Ralph D. Mershon Professorship)  
Center: Mershon  
Term: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2019

* New to University

Reappointments

Name: GREG M. ALLENBY  
Title: Professor (The Helen C. Kurtz Chair in Marketing)  
College: The Max M. Fisher College of Business  
Term: October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2019

Name: JAIDEEP ANAND  
Title: Professor (William H. Davis Chair in the American Free Enterprise System)  
College: The Max M. Fisher College of Business  
Term: September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019
Name: ROBERT R. BAHNSON  
Title: Professor (The Dave Longaberger Endowed Chair in Urology)  
College: Medicine  
Term: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2018

Name: ANNETTE L. BEATTY  
Title: Professor (The Deloitte and Touche Chair in Accounting)  
College: The Max M. Fisher College of Business  
Term: October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2019

Name: JOHN B. CASTERLINE  
Title: Professor (Robert Lazarus Professorship in Population Studies)  
College: Arts and Sciences – Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences  
Term: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2019

Name: LARRY J. COPELAND  
Title: Professor (The William Greenville Pace III and Joann Norris Collins-Pace Chair for Cancer Research)  
Center: Comprehensive Cancer Center – The Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute  
Term: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2018

Name: GLENN S. DAEHN  
Title: Professor (The Dr. Mars G. Fontana Professorship in Metallurgical Engineering)  
College: Engineering  
Term: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2019

Name: JOHN C. FELLINGHAM  
Title: Professor (The H.P. Wolfe Chair in Accounting)  
College: The Max M. Fisher College of Business  
Term: October 1, 2013 through September 30, 2018

Name: RONALD L. HARTER  
Title: Professor (The Jay J. Jacoby MD, PhD Chair in Anesthesiology)  
College: Medicine  
Term: July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2017

Name: TINA M. HENKIN  
Title: Professor (Robert W. and Estelle S. Bingham Designated Professorship)  
College: Arts and Sciences – Division of Natural and Mathematical Sciences  
Term: August 16, 2014 through August 15, 2019

Name: WAEL N. JARJOUR  
Title: Associate Professor – Clinical (The Martha Morehouse Chair in Arthritis and Immunology Research)  
College: Medicine  
Term: July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2017

Name: BARBARA L. KEYFITZ  
Title: Professor (The Dr. Charles Saltzer Professorship in Mathematics)  
College: Arts and Sciences – Division of Natural and Mathematical Sciences  
Term: October 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARBARA I. KIEFER</td>
<td>Professor (The Charlotte S. Huck Professorship in Children's Literature)</td>
<td>Education and Human Ecology</td>
<td>October 1, 2013 through May 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOUGLAS M. LAMBERT</td>
<td>Professor (The Raymond E. Mason Chair in Transportation and Logistics)</td>
<td>The Max M. Fisher College of Business</td>
<td>July 1, 2014 through September 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEA M. MCGEE</td>
<td>Professor (The Marie Clay Endowed Chair in Reading Recover and Early Literacy)</td>
<td>Education and Human Ecology</td>
<td>October 1, 2011 through December 31, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHAEL J. MILLS</td>
<td>Professor (Taine G. McDougal Professorship in Engineering)</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRI MOSCOVICI</td>
<td>Professor (The Alice Louise Ridenour Wood Chair in Mathematics)</td>
<td>Arts and Sciences – Division of Natural and Mathematical Sciences</td>
<td>October 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAYMOND A. NOE</td>
<td>Professor (Robert and Anne Hoyt Designated Professorship in Management)</td>
<td>The Max M. Fisher College of Business</td>
<td>October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYNNE E. OLSON</td>
<td>Faculty Ombudsman</td>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
<td>September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVEN A. RINGEL</td>
<td>Professor (The Neal A. Smith Chair in Electrical Engineering)</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOLFGANG SADEE</td>
<td>Professor (The Dr. Samuel T. and Lois Felts Mercer Professorship of Medicine and Pharmacology)</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANIEL D. SEDMAK</td>
<td>Professor (The Donald A. Senhauser, MD, Chair in Pathology)</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Name: ODED SHENKAR
Title: Professor (The Ford Motor Company Chair in Global Business Management)
College: The Max M. Fisher College of Business
Term: May 1, 2014 through April 30, 2019

Name: MICHAEL F. TWEEDLE
Title: Professor (The Stefanie Spielman Chair in Cancer Imaging)
Center: Comprehensive Cancer Center – The Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute
Term: July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2015

Name: HANUMANTHA R. UNNAVA
Title: Professor (The W. Arthur Cullman Professorship in Marketing)
College: The Max M. Fisher College of Business
Term: October 1, 2014 through September 30, 2019

Name: YUAN F. ZHENG
Title: Professor (The Howard D. Winbigler Designated Chair in Engineering)
College: Engineering
Term: July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2019

Name: DONGPING ZHONG
Title: Professor (The Robert Smith Endowed Professorship in Physics)
College: Arts and Sciences – Division of Natural and Mathematical Sciences
Term: October 1, 2014 through August 31, 2019

(See Appendix II for background information, page 82)

***

REVOCATION OF DEGREE

Resolution No. 2015-5

Synopsis: Revocation of a Bachelor of Science degree, is proposed.

WHEREAS a panel of the committee on academic misconduct constituted according to rule 3335-5-48.7 of the Administrative Code request that the Board of Trustees effectuate the revocation of the Bachelor of Science degree of Jiarui Huang; and

WHEREAS the request was concurred with by the Executive Vice President and Provost; and

WHEREAS the request was further concurred with by the Academic Affairs and Student Life Committee; and

WHEREAS the appropriate bodies and administrative officer of the university have fully complied with applicable procedures and in accordance with those procedures:

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves that the Bachelor of Science degree of Jiarui Huang, granted on December 15, 2013, pursuant to paragraph (E) of rule 3335-1-06 of the Administrative Code, is hereby revoked immediately.

***
UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION REPORT
Resolution No. 2015-6

Synopsis: Approval of the University Foundation Report as of July 31, 2014, is proposed.

WHEREAS monies are solicited and received on behalf of the university from alumni, industry, and various individuals in support of research, instructional activities, and service; and

WHEREAS such gifts are received through The Ohio State University Development Fund and The Ohio State University Foundation; and

WHEREAS this report includes the establishment of The Donald G. and Mary A. Dunn Designated Chair in Modern Military History, The Mary E. and John W. Alford Research Chair in Head and Neck Cancer, The Sylvan G. Frank Chair in Pharmaceutics and Drug Delivery Systems, The Frank E. and Virginia H. Bazler Chair in Business Law, the Centennial Professor of Nursing, The Dr. Lee Hebert Endowed Professorship in Nephrology, the FloAnn Sours Easton Endowed Professorship in Child and Adolescent Health, the Charles W. Ebersold and Florence Whitcomb Ebersold Professorship, The Ohio Research Scholars Program Endowed Fund, the establishment of thirty-one (31) named endowed funds, and the revision of five (5) named endowed funds:

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves the Ohio State University Foundation Report as of July 31, 2014.

(See Appendix II for background information, page 85)

***

NAMING OF CAREER MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE
Resolution No. 2015-7

In the Veterinary Medicine Academic Building,
College of Veterinary Medicine:
Bartels Career Management Administrative Office

Synopsis: Approval for the naming of the Career Management Administrative Office in Room 127P in the Veterinary Medicine Academic Building, located at 1900 Coffey Road on The Ohio State University Veterinary Medicine campus, as the Bartels Career Management Administrative Office, is proposed.

WHEREAS the Veterinary Medicine Academic Building is a four story multi-purpose building that houses the dean's suite, teaching labs, study rooms, research space, and faculty offices and the Career Management Administrative Office houses the assistant director of the program who runs one of four career management offices currently in existence at a College of Veterinary Medicine; and

WHEREAS the program provides support to students looking for employment, as well as opportunities for networking, professional development, and career exploration and the program also helps alumni with job postings, on-campus interviews with students, and establishing relationships via our mentoring program; and

WHEREAS the program has assisted over 500 students and alumni via career consultation meetings, job interviews, mentoring opportunities, and online networking groups and the Class of 2014 was the first class to have a full year’s access to the Office of Career Management and 94% of the class reached out for support or guidance; and
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

WHEREAS the program has significantly increased the effectiveness of the interactions between our alumni and our students and the preparedness of our students entering the workforce; and

WHEREAS Dr. Donald Bartels and Dr. Harry Bartels have provided contributions to the College of Veterinary Medicine to the Career Services Endowment and for the support of career and financial service activities within the Office of Student Affairs within the College of Veterinary Medicine; and

WHEREAS Dr. Harry Bartels has provided significant contributions to the College of Veterinary Medicine in the College of Veterinary Medicine Career Services Support Fund, Bartels Vet Practice Management Fund, Vet Med Building Fund, and Vet Med 1954 Scholarship:

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves in accordance with paragraph (F) of rule 3335-1-08 of the Administrative Code, that the Career Management Administrative Office in Room 127P in the Veterinary Medicine Academic Building be named the Bartels Career Management Administrative Office.

***

NAMING OF SPACES IN THE PRE-CLINIC
Resolution No. 2015-8

In Fry Hall,
College of Optometry

Synopsis: Approval for naming of the pre-clinic spaces in Fry Hall, located at 352 West Tenth Avenue on the main campus, is proposed.

WHEREAS the College of Optometry Pre-Clinic provides a new and technologically updated facility in which students receive education on how to provide a comprehensive eye examination, how to use basic optometric equipment, and attend lectures; and

WHEREAS the College of Optometry is dedicated to providing eminence in optometric education, vision research, and eye care; and

WHEREAS the donors listed below have provided significant contributions to the College of Optometry Pre-Clinic:

- Drs. John and Cheryl Archer
- Dr. and Mrs. Timothy Kime, in honor of Emeritus Dean Frederick Hebbard
- Dr. and Mrs. Robert Layman
- Dr. and Mrs. Bruce Manning
- Dr. Michael Polasky and Mrs. Wendy Clark

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves in accordance with paragraph (F) of rule 3335-1-08 of the Administrative Code, that the pre-clinic spaces in Fry Hall be named the following:

- Room 204, the Drs. John and Cheryl Archer Student Lounge
- Room 235, the Fred Hebbard Classroom, generously donated by Dr. and Mrs. Timothy Kime
- Room 221, the Dr. and Mrs. Robert Layman Examination Room
- Room 212, the The Manning Family Examination Room
NAMING OF WEST LAWN AND FORECOURT GARDEN
Resolution No. 2015-9

At the new James Cancer Hospital and Solove Research Institute,
Wexner Medical Center:
Phyllis A. Jones Legacy Park

Synopsis: Approval for the naming of the west lawn and forecourt garden in the new James Cancer Hospital and Solove Research Institute, located at 460 West Tenth Avenue on the Wexner Medical Center campus, as the Phyllis A. Jones Legacy Park, is proposed.

WHEREAS the new James Cancer Hospital and Solove Research Institute is the largest project in Ohio State's history, increasing world-class cancer care in central Ohio; and

WHEREAS Phyllis A. Jones has provided contributions to the James Cancer Hospital and Solove Research Institute to the James Cancer Center Expansion Fund; and

WHEREAS Mrs. Jones, former president and CEO of Fiesta Salons, is creating the Jones Legacy Park in honor of her late husband who was among the first patients treated for lung cancer at The James when it opened in 1990; and

WHEREAS in fulfilling her promise, Mrs. Jones is providing a restful, peaceful garden where patients, visitors and staff can seek comfort and solace during many hours spent at The James through an outdoor area for patients and a children’s play area:

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves in accordance with paragraph (F) of rule 3335-1-08 of the Administrative Code, that the west lawn and forecourt garden in the new James Cancer Hospital and Solove Research Institute be named the Phyllis A. Jones Legacy Park.

***

FISCAL YEAR 2015 CAPITAL INVESTMENT PLAN
Resolution No. 2015-10

Synopsis: Authorization of the Capital Investment Plan for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, is proposed.

WHEREAS the university has presented the recommended capital expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015; and

WHEREAS the recommended capital expenditures are the result of the university’s comprehensive annual capital planning process; and

WHEREAS only those projects outlined in these recommendations will be approved for funding:

NOW THEREFORE
BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves that the Capital Investment Plan for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, as described in the accompanying documents, be approved; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That any request for authorization to proceed with any project contained in these recommendations or for university funds for any such projects must be submitted individually by the university for approval by the Board of Trustees, as provided for by Board policy.

(See Appendix IV for background information, page 129)

***

FISCAL YEAR 2015 BUDGET

Resolution No. 2015-11

Synopsis: Approval of the Budget Plan for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, is proposed.

WHEREAS the State of Ohio Biennial Budget for State Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015, including funding levels for State institutions of higher education, has been signed into law; and

WHEREAS tuition and fee increases for the Columbus and regional campuses for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 were approved at the June 6, 2014 Board of Trustees meeting; and

WHEREAS the President now recommends approval of the Budget Plan for the fiscal year 2015 ending June 30, 2015:

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, The Board of Trustees hereby approves that the university's Budget Plan for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, as described in the accompanying Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Plan Book, be approved, with authorization for the president to make expenditures within the projected income; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That if the implementation of the new funding model State Subsidy for fiscal year 2015 impacts the anticipated funding levels or programs at The Ohio State University and regional campuses, the Board provides authorization for the president to make the necessary changes in the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Plan and to report such changes to the Board of Trustees prior to the next meeting.

(See Appendix V for background information, page 131)

***

MODIFICATION OF ASSET CLASSES AND ALLOCATIONS AND BENCHMARKS FOR THE LONG-TERM INVESTMENT POOL

Resolution No. 2015-12

Synopsis: Modifying the university's Investment Policy #5.90 (approved August 30, 2013) to update asset classes and allocations for the university's Long-Term Investment Pool, and adopting modified benchmarks for the university’s Long-Term Investment Pool, is proposed.

WHEREAS The Ohio State University Board of Trustees previously adopted the Investment Policy #5.90 in August 2013 to govern various aspects of the management of the university’s investment portfolios; and
WHEREAS there is a desire to modify such Investment Policy to update the asset classes and allocations for the Long-Term Investment Pool; and

WHEREAS the chief investment officer has recommended to the senior vice president for business and finance certain modifications to the Investment Policy to update the asset classes and allocations for the Long-Term Investment Pool; and

WHEREAS the senior vice president for business and finance has reviewed the proposed modifications to the Investment Policy to update the asset classes and allocations for the Long-Term Investment Pool, has determined that it is appropriate and in the best interest of the university that such modifications be adopted, and has recommended such modifications to the Finance Committee; and

WHEREAS the Finance Committee has approved such modifications to the Investment Policy to update the asset classes and allocations for the Long-Term Investment Pool; and

WHEREAS the Finance Committee hereby recommends such modifications to the Investment Policy to update the asset classes and allocations for the Long-Term Investment Pool to The Ohio State University Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS the Finance Committee has approved such modifications to the Investment Policy to update the asset classes and allocations for the Long-Term Investment Pool; and

WHEREAS the Finance Committee hereby recommends such modifications to the Investment Policy to update the asset classes and allocations for the Long-Term Investment Pool to The Ohio State University Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS the Finance Committee has approved such modifications to the Investment Policy to update the asset classes and allocations for the Long-Term Investment Pool; and

WHEREAS the Finance Committee hereby recommends such modifications to the Investment Policy to update the asset classes and allocations for the Long-Term Investment Pool to The Ohio State University Board of Trustees; and

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves that the attached Investment Policy with updated asset classes and allocations for the Long-Term Investment Pool be ratified as having been in effect from July 1, 2014; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the modified benchmarks for the Long-Term Investment Pool set forth below for the purposes of evaluating the investment performance of the Long-Term Investment Pool be ratified as having been in effect from July 1, 2014 and shall remain in effect until further modified as provided for in the university’s Investment Policy:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Asset Class</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Benchmark</th>
<th>LTIP Benchmark Weighting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Global Equities</td>
<td>40-80%</td>
<td>MSCI All Country World Index (ACWI)</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Credit</td>
<td>10-50%</td>
<td>Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Assets</td>
<td>5-20%</td>
<td>U.S. Consumer Price Index (CPI) +5%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the use of the Sharpe ratio as the benchmark to evaluate the total risk-adjusted performance of the Long-Term Investment Pool be ratified as having been in effect from July 1, 2014 and shall remain in effect until further modified as provided for in the university’s Investment Policy.

(See Appendix VI for background information, page 160)

***

APPROVAL TO ENTER INTO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Resolution No. 2015-13

APPROVAL TO ENTER INTO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS
Cannon Drive Relocation – Phase 1
Fire System Replacements
Golf Course – Irrigation System and Pump House
Marion – Science and Engineering Building
Mount Hall Renovation
Newark – Adena Hall Renovation
Pomerene and Oxley Halls Renovation

APPROVAL TO ENTER INTO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Fire System Replacements
Golf Course – Irrigation System and Pump House
Newark – Adena Hall Renovation

Synopsis: Approval to enter into professional services and construction contracts, as detailed in the attached materials, is proposed.

WHEREAS in accordance with the attached materials, the university desires to enter into professional services contracts for the following projects; and

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Design Approval Requested</th>
<th>Total Project Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cannon Drive Relocation – Phase 1</td>
<td>$1.9M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire System Replacements</td>
<td>$0.7M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Course – Irrigation System and Pump House</td>
<td>$0.5M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion – Science and Engineering Building</td>
<td>$1.4M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Hall Renovation</td>
<td>$1.9M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark – Adena Hall Renovation</td>
<td>$0.6M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomerene and Oxley Halls Renovation</td>
<td>$7.1M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WHEREAS in accordance with the attached materials, the university desires to enter into construction contracts for the following projects:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Const. Approval Requested</th>
<th>Total Project Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire System Replacements</td>
<td>$4.6M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Course – Irrigation System and Pump House</td>
<td>$3.8M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark – Adena Hall Renovation</td>
<td>$3.4M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves that the president and/or senior vice president for administration and planning be authorized to enter into professional services and construction contracts for the project listed above in accordance with established university and State of Ohio procedures, with all actions to be reported to the Board at the appropriate time.

(See Appendix VII for background information, page 170)

***

APPROVAL TO ENTER INTO A JOINT USE AGREEMENT
Resolution No. 2015-14

BETWEEN THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, THE REEB AVENUE CENTER AND THE CITY OF COLUMBUS, OHIO

Synopsis: Approval to enter into a Joint Use Agreement with the Reeb Avenue Center, an Ohio nonprofit agency, and the City of Columbus, Ohio to document the value and permit the release of funds appropriated in the State Capital Bill for improvements to the former Reeb Elementary School, is proposed.

WHEREAS the Reeb School Renewal was allocated $2,000,000 in the 2015 State Capital Bill; and

WHEREAS the Reeb Avenue Center, in partnership with the City of Columbus, will utilize funds to restore the historic Reeb Elementary School to house a number of nonprofit agencies all of which will holistically address the needs of residents in Columbus and Franklin County, Ohio; and

WHEREAS the Reeb Avenue Center restoration will promote the university’s mission to address issues and problems of global dimension that are affecting the quality of the human condition; and

WHEREAS before the state capital appropriation may be released to the Reeb Avenue Center and the City of Columbus, the Ohio Board of Regents requires that a Joint Use Agreement between the university, the Reeb Avenue Center and the City of Columbus be signed to document the value of the appropriation to OSU and to ensure the benefits to the university will continue for a minimum period of twenty years; and

WHEREAS the Reeb Avenue Center commits to providing educational and research opportunities to students and faculty of The Ohio State University providing them with first-hand experience in addressing the public health, educational and social welfare needs of Columbus area families for the term of the agreement:

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves that the president and/or senior vice president for administration and planning be authorized to take any action required to effect the Joint Use Agreement containing terms and conditions deemed to be in the best interest of the university.

(See Appendix VIII for background information, page 177)
SALE OF REAL PROPERTY  

UNIMPROVED LAND IN FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES

Synopsis: Approval to sell 0.1 acres of unimproved property owned by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University located in Franklin County, Ohio along State Route 33, is proposed.

WHEREAS the affected property is located at the intersection of Shier Rings Road and Wilcox Road in Dublin, Ohio; and

WHEREAS the Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) has requested the Board of Trustees transfer in fee 0.1 acres of property to ODOT to support the State Route 33 widening project; and

WHEREAS an appraisal of the property was completed by ODOT in March 2014 and indicated a market value of the 0.1 acres at $17,675; and

WHEREAS ODOT will cover all expenses related to the transfer of said property; and

WHEREAS appropriate university offices have determined that sale of the 0.1 acres is in the best interest of the university and recommend this action:

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves that the president and/or senior vice president for business and finance be authorized to take any action required to effect the sale of the property for a purchase price of no less than 90% of the current appraised value and to negotiate a purchase contract containing terms and conditions deemed to be in the best interest of the university.

(See Appendix IX for background information, page 178)

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you Dr. Drake. May I have a motion?

Upon motion of Judge Marbly, seconded by Mr. Kellogg, the Board of Trustees adopted the foregoing 14 resolutions with 12 affirmative votes, cast by Trustees Mrs. Wexner, Mr. Fischer, Mrs. Hoeflinger, Mr. Porteus, Mr. Gasser, Ms. Krueger, Mr. Smucker, Mr. Kellogg, Mrs. Kass, Judge Marbly, Mr. Shumate, and Dr. Wadsworth.

***

President Drake:

Great. In addition, we are seeking your approval of the following:

RATIFICATION OF APPOINTMENTS TO 
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY WEXNER MEDICAL CENTER BOARD

Synopsis: Ratification of appointments to The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center Board, is proposed.

WHEREAS the Ohio State University Board of Trustees approved the bylaws for the creation of the new Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center Board; and
WHEREAS the University Wexner Medical Center Board bylaws stipulate that up to five members of the University Board of Trustees shall be appointed annually to the University Wexner Medical Center by the Chair of the University Board of Trustees; and

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby ratify the following appointment to the University Wexner Medical Center Board effective August 29, 2014, for the term specified below:

Trustee Members

- W.G. “Jerry” Jurgensen, term ending May 13, 2015
- Cheryl L. Krueger, term ending May 13, 2015
- Corbett A. Price, term ending May 13, 2015
- Janet B. Reid, term ending May 13, 2015
- ABIGAIL S. WEXNER, term ending May 13, 2015

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves that the appointment of each member entitles the members to any immunity, insurance, or indemnity protection to which officers and employees of the university are, or hereafter may become, entitled.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you Dr. Drake. May I have a motion?

Upon motion of Mr. Porteus, seconded by Mrs. Kass, the Board of Trustees adopted the foregoing resolution with 10 affirmative votes, cast by Trustees Mr. Fischer, Mr. Porteus, Mr. Gasser, Ms. Krueger, Mr. Smucker, Mr. Kellogg, Mrs. Kass, Judge Marbley, Mr. Shumate, and Dr. Wadsworth. Mrs. Wexner and Mrs. Hoeflinger abstained.

***

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you.

President Drake:

We are also seeking your approval of the following:

NAMING OF INTERNAL SPACES

Resolution No. 2015-17

In The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center – Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute

Synopsis: Approval for naming of the internal spaces at the new The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center – Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute, located at 460 West Tenth Avenue on the Wexner Medical Center campus, is proposed.

WHEREAS this expansion of the Wexner Medical Center’s campus is the largest project in Ohio State’s history, increasing world-class cancer care in Central Ohio; and

WHEREAS this 21-level hospital will help revolutionize the way cancer prevention and care are provided in this nation, with world-class oncologists and cancer researchers
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

working side-by-side to unlock the mysteries of why we get cancer and, using those discoveries, move from treating cancer to preventing it from even occurring; and

WHEREAS the donors listed below have provided significant contributions to the building fund for the new James Cancer Hospital and Solove Research Institute:

- Celebration for Life
- Tween Brands, Inc.
- The Wasserstrom Companies
- Herbert J. Block Memorial Tournament
- Up on the Roof
- W.W. Williams Company
- Ellen and David J. Ryan
- Hinson Family Trust
- Patricia and Steven Gabbe
- Schnipke Family LLC, Ellie and William Halter, Dolores and Eric Johnson, and M.J. and Ronald J. Schnipke
- Joyce and Michael Hallet
- Carole and David Schuller
- Jan Minton Wood
- Shelley and Urban Meyer
- Ellen and James Bachmann
- Betty Cohen
- William Randolph Hearst Foundation
- Angie and Donald Ward
- Kathy and Alec Wightman
- Stephen Kimpel
- Cindy and Larry Hilsheimer
- Jon Ricker
- Beatrice and Alan Weiler
- Donna and Daniel Benhase
- Irene Levine and Lee Hess
- Judy and Michael Thomas
- Ketchum & Walton Company
- Lynnda and Steven Davis
- Diane and George McCoy

NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees hereby approves in accordance with paragraph (F) of rule 3335-1-08 of the Administrative Code, that the internal spaces in The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center – Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute be named the following:

- Room D920F: Sue Haggerty Executive Assistant Suite
- Ground Level: Celebration for Life Conference Center
- Level 2: Justice / Tween Brands Pediatric Radiation Oncology Suite
- Room L035: Wasserstrom Family Conference Room
- Level 1: Herbert J. Block Memorial Tournament Hematology & Transplant Clinic
- Level 5: Up on the Roof Clinical Treatment Suite
- Room A2130: Up on the Roof Patient Room
- Room A2108: Up on the Roof Patient Room
- Room A2122: Up on the Roof Patient Room
- Room C2104: Up on the Roof Patient Room
- Room C2120: Up on the Roof Patient Room
- Room C2128: Up on the Roof Patient Room
Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you May I have a motion?

Upon motion of Mr. Gasser, seconded by Judge Marbley, the Board of Trustees adopted the foregoing resolution with 11 affirmative votes, cast by Trustees Mr. Fischer, Mrs. Hoeflinger, Mr. Porteus, Mr. Gasser, Ms. Krueger, Mr. Smucker, Mr. Kellogg, Mrs. Kass, Judge Marbley, Mr. Shumate, and Dr. Wadsworth. Mrs. Wexner abstained.

***

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you. That concludes the public agenda. We have made available the opportunity for a representative from those here regarding the former band leader to address the board for five minutes; this is the time we usually set aside for such presentations. I will invite somebody to come forward and make those comments. Thank you.

Mr. Leppla:

Thank you members of the Board of Trustees and Mr. President. My name is Gary Leppla and I am a member of the Board of Governors of the TBDBITL Alumni Club, the alumni of The Ohio State University Marching Band.

We have concerns about being heard, concerns about having a dialogue with this Board and with the university. We had a good impromptu conversation with your representative this morning and appreciate the opportunity to have these five minutes on the agenda. We know that if we sat here for five hours, we would not all get to the
bottom of every issue that ought to be discussed but we appreciate this beginning and this opportunity. Nobody is satisfied with five minutes but everybody is respectful of it. Jon Waters’ family is also present and they’ve agreed to be respectful of that five minutes as well in order to allow us to continue the dialogue.

We have people here who have spent 45 years of their life associated with the organization and we embrace the promise this morning of a continuing open dialogue with you, between the Board of Trustees and the Band alumni, their family, and supporters. We’re told specifically that channels are open and for that we are very appreciative and we will stay involved in that dialogue.

There was a large crowd out here, an impromptu band, gathered as they often do. They’re fairly personally invested. They’re unparalleled in their motivation and they have a lot of questions. Maybe the point of departure, as we pursue an ongoing conversation, is how was this investigation conducted, witnesses, and opportunities for responses, how broad were the interviews? Why was such a report written? Why was it released in the fashion it was, with the attachments, in a fashion that we felt was not balanced and was very demeaning to the organization and its history?

What’s the role of Title IX in this? That’s important to us because in 1973, The Ohio State University Marching Band led the way among many such organizations nationally in embracing Title IX. Dr. Paul Drozdy said “That’s the way it is and we’re going to go forward and we’re going to do it right” and we did. We’re proud of that. We embrace Title IX. Change came and we embraced it. To have that part of the issue here is a bit ironic from our standpoint, to say the least.

Among the questions, what perfect storm led to these events that we could never have seen coming; what forces in the university; what departmental issues? We should explore that.

We should explore the success and honor brought to this university by this band. Last year, the 2013-2014 band, even us old timers can see, is the greatest band in the history of the school. They performed more, they did more community service. They represented this university coast to coast and they became the envy of bands all around the world, an international event.

Right now, they are on busses to the Navy game, many of those same students who are still in the band. When videos were sent to them from the impromptu playing out here on the plaza, we’re told there were cheers on the bus and tears. But, that’s how a family reacts. That’s how a family reacts when they stand up for each other.

The issues include considering Jon Waters. Honestly, he is among the finest people most of us know, one of the finest persons most of us know. His balance, skill, and respect; I’ve heard it said that sometimes the tallest tree in the forest is the one that gets struck by lightning. Well maybe that helps us understand what happened here. He’s an innovator musically, marching wise, socially, and culturally. He told me that from 30,000 feet up he tried to look down on this band when he took it over; not just performance wise but culturally and towards the future. That’s Jonathan Waters. That’s the Jonathan Waters that some of you know, and that we know like a loyal son and brother. He’s the last person on Earth we believe this could have happened to.

There’s been talk of culture. The culture of The Ohio State University Marching Band is hard work, loyalty, discipline, respect, friendship, honor, and excellence. You could not see what you see publically on the field without those values. We need to embrace those. We felt incredible support in the community and in this university as these events went down. As again, we told Jon Waters, you don’t know who your friends are until you’re under siege and he’s learned in this band and this alumni group has learned.
We’ve never conceded that this discussion’s over. We still think it is the early chapters in a book. We collectively know you as trustees. We know your honor, we know your friendship, and we know your love of Ohio State. We have to get to the truth. We have to solve this like a family. We have to solve it like my dad would have when he was a student here, like my kids would have when they were here. Like all the generations of band members would address things openly, honestly, and looking each other in the eye, like a family at the kitchen table.

We’re really the soundtrack for this university in a way. We feel that we are among the most loyal and supportive alumni. We all need to take ownership of the truth, the history and the future, and we all take ownership of The Ohio State University. Thank you and we look forward to that continuing dialogue.

Dr. Wadsworth:

Thank you very much for your comments. We appreciate them. I would like to make everyone aware, and I am sure you are, that the president and I did commission a continuing investigation led by Betty Montgomery. Any of you that have comments and ideas are welcome to, and in fact, she’s inviting all people to send her those comments.

If there is no further business before the Board, this meeting is now adjourned. Thank you.

Attest:

Jeffrey Wadsworth
Chairman

Blake Thompson
Secretary
APPENDIX I

Degrees Conferred at

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COMMENCEMENT CONVOCATION

August 10, 2014
(approved by the Board of Trustees at the June 2014 meeting)
COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS

Joseph A. Alutto
DOCTOR OF HIGHER EDUCATION

One of the most influential administrators in Ohio State’s history, Joseph A. Alutto is the only leader to twice guide the university as interim president. Currently a Distinguished Professor of Organizational Behavior, Dr. Alutto completed his second term as interim president in June 2014; he previously served as interim president in 2007. Arriving at Ohio State as dean of the business college in 1996, Dr. Alutto presided over a remarkable transition at the Max M. Fisher College of Business during his 16 years at the helm, including the construction of a six-building business complex. He was named the John W. Barry Sr. Chair in Business in 1999. While serving as business dean, Dr. Alutto also served as executive dean for the professional colleges at Ohio State. In 2007, Dr. Alutto was named the university’s executive vice president and provost. In this role, he was the chief officer for all academic functions of the university, including coordinating all budgeting expenditures as chair of the university’s Integrated Financial Planning Committee. To date, he is the second-longest serving provost in the history of the university.

Prior to Ohio State, Dr. Alutto served as the Clarence S. Marsch Professor of Management at the State University of New York at Buffalo, where he focused his research on Sino-U.S. joint ventures and the relationships between improvement processes and corporate performance. He also served as dean of the SUNY-Buffalo School of Management from 1979 to 1990. Dr. Alutto received his bachelor’s degree in business administration from Manhattan College, a master’s degree in industrial relations from the University of Illinois and a doctorate in organizational behavior from Cornell University. Dr. Alutto is also a leading authority on managerial behavior, having coauthored a book on research methods in organizational research and more than 65 articles in academic journals such as Administrative Science Quarterly, Academy of Management Journal, Journal of Applied Psychology and Industrial and Labor Relations Review. He has lectured widely in China on management issues and pioneered the first Sino-U.S. jointly funded MBA program offered in the People’s Republic of China in 1984.

RECIPIENTS OF HONORS

William G. Lowrie
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD

Born in Paterson, New Jersey, William Lowrie of Shelton, South Carolina, earned early in life the importance of hard work, dedication and loyalty. Those bedrock values served him well during a 53-year career that saw the 1966 Ohio State graduate rise from engineer to president of Amoco Corporation, one of the world’s largest petroleum companies. Backed by a bachelor’s degree in chemical engineering, Mr. Lowrie played a major role in increasing recovery and advancing drilling technology in the petroleum industry. Highly regarded for his innovative thinking, he was involved in the development of environmental fuels, managed international acquisitions and directed projects that were the basis for technology for producing methane from coal beds. He retired as deputy CEO of BP Amoco in 1999.

Since the early ‘80s, Mr. Lowrie has performed key leadership roles as an alumnus volunteer at The Ohio State University. He served as a charter member of the Department of Chemical Engineering’s Advisory Committee, which he chaired 1990–96, and as chair of the National Committee for the new Koffolt Laboratories since 2004. He joined the Foundation Board in 1996, serving as vice chair 1997–2001, then as chair until 2004, and is currently serving as chair again. He is also chair of the But for Ohio State Campaign Coordinating Committee and serves on the Steering Committee. In 2009, Mr. Lowrie made a transformative financial commitment to support the construction of the new Koffolt Laboratories in the Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering and Chemistry Building, the creation of a professorship and an endowed chair and enhancement of education and research opportunities. In recognition of the significance of this gift, the chemical engineering department now bears his name—a signal honor. Mr. Lowrie’s service and achievements have been recognized previously by the Tinkham Outstanding Alumnus Award, Distinguished Alumnus Award and Benjamin G. Lamme Mentorship Achievement Medal from the College of Engineering. He was the first individual in the history of the college to receive all three awards. He also received the 2004 Everett O. Reese Medal, the university’s highest honor that recognizes exceptional service in private philanthropy. In 2008 he was honored with the Alumni Association’s Medallist Award for career achievement.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

**RECIPIENTS OF HONORS**

### Dan D. Sandman
**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD**

A two-time graduate of The Ohio State University, Dan Sandman of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has been a tireless ambassador for the Moritz College of Law since earning his Bachelor of Arts in 1970 and Juris Doctor in 1973. He has demonstrated his lifetime loyalty to the alma mater as a volunteer, donor, mentor and teacher. Since 1994, he has served on Moritz’s National Council, helping to guide its decisions regarding new college programs. He also serves on the advisory board for Moritz’s Program on Law and Leadership, which integrates leadership education into the academic experience. As an adjunct professor at the college, he teaches in the Distinguished Practitioner in Residence in Business Law program, providing students with real-world insight into corporate governance.

Mr. Sandman has made significant contributions to the Robert K. Barton Memorial Fund, founded by Jack Nicklaus, which provides scholarships for law students committed to the game of golf. As one of the first recipients of this scholarship, he has made this fund a philanthropic priority for his family. In addition, he and his wife created the Dan D. and Bonnie A. Sandman Fund to support Moritz’s Center for Interdisciplinary Law and Policy Studies. He is also a member of the college’s Board of Directors, including a two-year term as chair, and on the Alumni Advisory Council.

He played key roles in recruiting Archie Griffin as the association’s leader and served on the Athletic Council as both an undergraduate and alumnus. A member of the American, Pennsylvania and Ohio Bar Associations, Mr. Sandman has also served on the board of directors, including a two-year term as chair, and on the Alumni Advisory Council. He has served on the boards of the Carnegie Science Center and the Carnegie Hero Fund Commission in Pittsburgh. He also serves on two Ohio-based commercial boards, Roper Corporation and Marathon Pipe Line.

### Daniel B. Shapiro
**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD**

Anchored by the potential of eager-to-learn mathematicians and a deep appreciation for numbers and formulas, Professor Emeritus Daniel Shapiro has spent his career improving the study of mathematics for students ranging from third grade to university age. Professor Shapiro joined the mathematics faculty at The Ohio State University as an assistant professor in 1974, and has shaped the teaching and learning of math through various roles at Ohio State for 40 years. Although he retired in 2015, he continues to lead a nationally recognized math program.

Since 2000, Professor Shapiro has directed Ohio State’s Ross Mathematics Program, a six-week summer immersion in mathematics for talented high school students. His continued dedication to elevating this program stems partially from his own participation in the program as a high school student, which inspired him to pursue a career in mathematical teaching and research. In quadratic forms. Since then, he has worked in multiple capacities to cement the program as a unique and valuable educational opportunity.

Professor Shapiro also created and led both the Ross Program for Teachers and Columbus Math Circle. These outreach initiatives further demonstrate his commitment to developing math skills in teachers and students alike.

At the collegiate level, Professor Shapiro’s expertise as a teacher and administrator has touched countless students. He served as chair for lower division studies for 12 years, where he was responsible for academic and operational oversight of approximately 40 percent of all math credit hours. He was instrumental in implementing the online math placement process and spearheaded the department’s curriculum revision to a semester schedule. He also served on several Ohio board of regents committees to help clarify state policies for articulation and transfer of math courses.

Professor Shapiro earned his bachelor’s degree from Harvard University in 1970 and his PhD from the University of California, Berkeley, in 1974.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

The Graduate School
Dean: Patrick S. Osmer

Doctor of Musical Arts
Justin Daniel Johnston, Binghamton, NY
B.Mus., B.Mus.Ed.
M.Mus. (Cleveland Institute of Music)
Postgrad.Dipl. (Royal Conservatory of Music, Glenn Gould School)
Music
Dr. David Bruenger

Joshua Paul Michal, Dayton
B.F.A. (Indiana University Bloomington)
M.F.A. (Northwestern University)
Music
Dr. Bruce Henniss

Sarah Khatcherian Milo, Princeton, NJ
B.Mus., M.Mus. (Westminster Choir College)
Music
Dr. John Rice

Doctor of Philosophy
Rohan Ranjan Adur, Columbus
M.S. (University College London)
Physics
Dr. Peter Hammel

Min Kwan Ahn, Columbus
B.S., M.Acct. (Brigham Young University)
Accounting and Management Information Systems
Dr. Annette Beatty

Leigh R. Anderson, Saint Louis, MO
B.A. (Howard University)
M.P.A. (John Jay College)
Public Policy and Management
Dr. Charles Wise

Brett Hon Wing Kao Andrews, Hamden, CT
B.S. (Yale University)
M.S.
Astronomy
Dr. David Weinberg

Tami Ann Augustine, Columbus
B.A. (College of Wooster)
M.A.
Education
Dr. Dean Cristol

Jennifer Lynn Barajas, Diamond Bar, CA
B.A., M.A. (California State University, Fullerton)
M.A.
Spanish and Portuguese
Dr. Rebeka Campos-Astorkiza

Jeevan Baretto, Bangalore, Karnataka, India
B.S.Chem.Eng. (South Gujarat University)
M.S.
Chemical Engineering
Dr. David Wood

Thomas Gavin Beatty, Riverside, CT
Bachelor's (Harvard University)
M.S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
M.S.
Astronomy
Dr. Bernard Gaudi

Jessica Gittings Bennett, Bexley
B.A., M.Ed.
Education
Dr. Ralph Gardner

Sevda Binici, Istanbul, Turkey
B.S.Ed. (Middle East Technical University)
M.A.
Education
Dr. Laura Justice, Dr. Ian Wilkinson

Todd Aaron Bitters, Powell
B.A. (Bowling Green State University)
M.A. (University of Kentucky)
Education
Dr. Philip Smith,
Dr. Bryan Warnick

Britani Nicole Blackstone, Hilliard
B.S. (University of Cincinnati)
M.S.
Biomedical Engineering
Dr. Heather Powell

Amanda Nichole Bliemeister, Onaway, MI
B.S.Bio. (Grand Valley State University)
Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology
Dr. Harold Fisk

Elizabeth Marie Brewer, Mentor
B.A., M.A.
English
Dr. Brenda Brueggemann,
Dr. Cynthia Selfe

Ali Sara Brian, Columbus
B.S. (Notre Dame College)
M.A. (University of Dayton)
Education
Dr. Jacqueline Goodway,
Dr. Susan Sutherland

Heidi Sarah Brown, Columbus
B.A. (Bucknell University)
M.A.
French and Italian
Dr. Jennifer Willging

Samantha Elizabeth Brown, Beavercreek
B.A. (Northwestern University)
Chemistry
Dr. Malcolm Chisholm

Lynette Bueno Perez, Dorado, PR
Bachelor's (University of Puerto Rico)
Pharmaceutical Sciences
Dr. Alan Kinghorn
Jonathan James Burbidge, Ashtead, Surrey, UK
B.A. (University of Durham)
M.A. Teach. (University of Michigan - Dearborn)
Education
Dr. Dean Cristol

Tamara Tiesha Butler, Johns Island, SC
B.S. (Xavier University)
M.A.
Education
Dr. Valerie Kinloch

Edi Dwi Cahyono, Malang, East Java, Indonesia
Sarjana (Brawijaya University)
Master's (University of Melbourne)
M.S.
Agricultural and Extension Education
Dr. Robert Agunga

Michael Steven Carter, Grove City
B.A., B.S. (Indiana University Bloomington)
M.S.
Microbiology
Dr. Birgit Alber

Hardy Zingalaoa Castada, Columbus
B.S. (University of the Philippines)
M.S.
Food Science and Technology
Dr. Sheryl Barringer

Alex M. Champagne, Dryden, MI
B.S. (Michigan State University)
Evolution, Ecology, and Organismal Biology
Dr. Joseph Williams

Seung Ho Chang, Conroe, TX
Bachelor's, M.Ed. (Seoul National University)
Education
Dr. Jacqueline Goodway

Andrew Chen, Columbus
B.S. (University of Maryland, College Park)
M.B.A. (Georgetown University)
M.A.
Business Administration
Dr. Lu Zhang

Xiang Chen, Chengdu, China
B.S., M.S. (Beijing Normal University)
Geography
Dr. Morton O’Kelly

Wonik Choi, Columbus
B.B.A. (Sogang University)
M.A. (Columbia University)
Accounting and Management Information Systems
Dr. Darren Roulstone

Brian William Chorley, Columbus
B.A. (Saint Lawrence University)
Political Science
Dr. Randall Schweller

Casey Lynn Codd, Blue Springs, MO
B.S. (Southern Nazarene University)
M.A.
Psychology
Dr. Robert Cudeck

Terrance Joseph Codd, Colorado Springs, CO
B.S. (Southern Nazarene University)
Chemistry
Dr. Terry Miller,
Dr. Anne McCoy

William Scott Cole, Fairlawn
B.S. (University of Central Florida)
Physics
Dr. Nandini Trivedi

Claudia A. Cornejo Happel, Lemgo, Germany
B.A. (University of Georgia)
M.A. (University of Florida)
Spanish and Portuguese
Dr. Lisa Voigt

Nicholas Jon Crane, Columbus
B.A., M.A.
Geography
Dr. Mathew Coleman

Ricky D’Andrea Crano, Columbus
B.A. (Ashland University)
M.A.
Comparative Studies
Dr. Brian Rotman,
Dr. Philip Armstrong

Nyron Nisheen Crawford, Danbury, CT
B.A. Honors (Howard University)
M.A.
Political Science
Dr. Ismail White,
Dr. Kathleen McGraw

Pelin Damci Kurt, Turkey
B.S. (Bilkent University)
Industrial and Systems Engineering
Dr. Singe Kucukyavuz

Jonathan M. Dehdari, Worthington
B.A., M.A. (Brigham Young University)
Linguistics
Dr. William Schuler

Sean E. DeLouche, Pacifica, CA
B.A. (University of California, Davis)
M.A.
History of Art
Dr. Andrew Shelton

Bodhayan Dev, Silchar, Assam, India
Bachelor’s (Jadavpur University)
M.S.
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Mark Walter

Veronica Dittman Stanich, Columbus
B.F.A.
Dance
Dr. M. Feck
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

**Jie Dong**, Columbus  
B.S.Chem.Eng., M.S.  
(Zhejiang University)  
Chemical Engineering  
Dr. Shang-Tian Yang

**Melissa Kay Doran**, East Palestine  
B.A.Honors (Wright State University)  
M.A.  
Spanish and Portuguese  
Dr. Ulises Zevallos-Aguilar

**John Paul Draskovic**, Erie, PA  
B.S. (Pennsylvania State University)  
M.S.  
Physics  
Dr. Thomas Lemberger

**Shichuan Du**, Zhengzhou, Henan, China  
B.Engr., Master's (Zhejiang University)  
Electrical and Computer Engineering  
Dr. Aleix Martinez

**Rachel Marie Durso**, Columbus  
B.A. (Ohio University)  
M.A.  
Sociology  
Dr. David Jacobs

**Tatiana Leonardovna Dyachenko**, Columbus  
Diploma (Samara State Aerospace University)  
M.B.A. (Bradley University)  
Master's (Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville)  
Business Administration  
Dr. Greg Allenby

**Cole Tyler Edwards**, Oshkosh, WI  
B.S. (University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh)  
M.S. (Acadia University)  
Geological Sciences  
Dr. Matthew Saltzman

**Hanne Ellen Eisenfeld**, Vancouver, WA  
B.A. (Brown University)  
M.A.  
Greek and Latin  
Dr. Sarah Johnston

**Jonathan Andrew Eisenmann**, San Francisco, CA  
B.S.Cptr.Sci.Eng. (University of Texas at Dallas)  
M.S.  
Computer Science and Engineering  
Dr. Han-Wei Shen

**Hannah Kohler Epley**, Baltimore  
B.S.H.E., M.Ed.  
Agricultural and Extension Education  
Dr. Graham Cochran

**Courtney Rose Epstein**, Columbus  
B.A.Honors (Oberlin College)  
M.S.  
Astronomy  
Dr. Jennifer Johnson

**Kristina Escondo**, Garfield Heights  
B.A. (Marietta College)  
M.A.  
Spanish and Portuguese  
Dr. Ileana Rodriguez, Dr. Fernando Unzueta

**Grey R. Evenson**, Columbus  
B.A., M.A.  
Geography  
Dr. Ningchuan Xiao

**Andrew James Farina**, Clinton Township, MI  
B.Mus., Master's (University of Kansas)  
Music  
Dr. David Clampitt

**Sylvia Fischer**, Columbus  
Magister (University of Potsdam)  
Germanic Languages and Literatures  
Dr. Helen Fehervary

**Jorge Andres Fontes**, Columbus  
B.S. (Michigan State University)  
Chemical Engineering  
Dr. Andre Palmer

**Vibh Atton Forsythe**, Lexington, KY  
B.A. (University of Kentucky)  
M.A.  
Psychology  
Dr. Jennifer Cheavens

**Lea Kee Sun Fortmann**, Seattle, WA  
B.A. (Gonzaga University)  
Master's (University of Washington)  
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics  
Dr. Brent Sohngen

**Daniel Reginald Edward Foster**, Logan Township, NJ  
B.S.Weld.Eng., M.S.  
Welding Engineering  
Dr. Wei Zhang

**Samuel Joseph Fotis**, Columbus  
B.S.  
Mathematics  
Dr. Wenzhi Luo

**Bradley M. Freeman**, Columbus  
B.A. (Oregon State University)  
M.A.  
English  
Dr. Martin Ponce

**Jill R. Gerke**, Columbia, MO  
B.S.Honors, B.S. (University of Arizona)  
M.S.  
Astronomy  
Dr. Christopher Kochanek

**Ehsan Ghane**, Isfahan, Iran  
B.S., M.S. (Isfahan University of Technology)  
Food, Agricultural and Biological Engineering  
Dr. Larry Brown
Arijit Ghosh, Kolkata, West Bengal, India
B.S., M.S. (Jadavpur University)
M.S. Chemistry
Dr. Joshua Goldberger

Jennifer Edith Gnagey, Bloomington, MN
B.S. (Iowa State University)
M.A. Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics
Dr. Timothy Haab

Bo Guan, China
B.Engr., Master's (Shanghai University)
Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dr. Longya Xu

Jennifer Louise Harmon, Peoria, IL
B.S. (Illinois State University)
M.S. Human Sciences
Dr. Nancy Rudd

Matthew Keith Gnagey, Harrisonburg, VA
B.S. (Eastern Mennonite College)
M.A. Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics
Dr. Elena Irwin

Yakup Gunbatar, Ames, IA
B.S., M.S. (Middle East Technical University)
M.S. (Wichita State University)
Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dr. Andrea Serrani

Jason Ronald Harshman, Niagara Falls, NY
B.A. (State University of New York at Buffalo)
M.A. (State University of New York College at Brockport)
Education
Dr. Binaya Subedi

Derya Gol Gungor, Eskisehir, Turkey
B.S. (Ankara University)
M.S. Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dr. Lee Potter

Onur Gungor, Ankara, Turkey
B.S. (Middle East Technical University)
M.S. Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dr. Can Koksal

Syed Muhammad Hasan, Columbus
B.S. (University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore)
Master's (National Graduate Institute for Policy Studies)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics
Dr. Ian Sheldon

Sudha Suman Govindaraju, Hyderabad, India
B.S. (Birla Institute of Technology and Science)
M.S. (Texas A&M University)
Ohio State Biochemistry Program
Dr. Beth Lee

Lin Guo, Columbus
B.A. (Nankai University)
M.A. (Nanjing University) Education
Dr. Alan Hirvela

Nancy Liang Haskell, Blacksburg, VA
B.A.Hons (Davidson College)
M.A. Economics
Dr. Bruce Weinberg

Michael David Gram, Aurora
B.S.Mat.Sci.Eng., M.S. Materials Science and Engineering
Dr. Peter Anderson

Jatin Gupta, Columbus
B.Tech. (Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati)
M.S. Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Carol Smidts

Ayat Ahmed Reda Dawood Ahmed Hatem, Giza, Egypt
B.S.Cptr.Sci.Eng. (Cairo University)
M.S. (Nile University)
M.S. Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dr. Umit Catalyurek

Sabrina Nicole Grondhuis, Irvine, CA
B.A. (University of California, Irvine)
M.A. Psychology
Dr. Michael Aman

Patricia Lavon Hanna, Columbus
B.A., M.A. (Ball State University)
Education
Dr. Ann Allen

Stuart Joseph Heckman, Shawnee, KS
Bachelor's (Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science)
M.S. Human Ecology
Dr. Catherine Montalto

Bo Guan, China
B.Engr., Master's (Shanghai University)
Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dr. Longya Xu

Tae Kyu Ham, Columbus
B.S., M.S. (Ajou University)
Nuclear Engineering
Dr. Xiaodong Sun

Patrick Labourn Hanna, Columbus
B.A., M.A. (Ball State University)
Education
Dr. Ann Allen

Casandra Nicole Harbaugh, Petersburg, NJ
B.A.Hons (University of Arkansas)
M.A. Psychology
Dr. Michael Aman
Jane Eileen Heiy, Columbus
B.A.Honors (University of Kentucky)
M.A.
Psychology
Dr. Jennifer Cheavens

Keith Robert Hermann,
Columbus
B.S. (Northern Illinois University)
Chemistry
Dr. Jovica Badjic

Mellissa Joy Hicks,
Columbus
B.S. (West Virginia Wesleyan College)
Comparative and Veterinary Medicine
Dr. James DeWille

Matthew Perry Hitt,
Columbus
Bachelor’s (Colorado State University)
M.A.
Political Science
Dr. Gregory Caldeira

Yue Hua, Changsha, Hunan,
China
Bachelor’s (Nankai University)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics
Dr. Mark Partridge

Xiaomeng Huang, Columbus
B.S. (Zhejiang University)
Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology
Dr. L. Lee

Xiaoyu Huang, Shanghai,
China
Bachelor’s (Tsinghua University)
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Junmin Wang

Xin Huo, Fuzhou, China
B.S., M.S. (Beijing Institute of Technology)
M.S.
Computer Science and Engineering
Dr. Gagan Agrawal

Mongkieu Thi Huynh,
Stockton, CA
B.A. (University of The Pacific)
M.P.H.
Public Health
Dr. Phyllis Pirie

Seunghyun Hwang,
Seoungnam, Korea
B.A. (Yonsei University)
M.A. (Sungkyunkwan University)
M.A.
Theatre
Dr. Lesley Ferris

Michael Iselin, Burke, VA
B.B.A. (University of Notre Dame)
Accounting and Management Information Systems
Dr. Annette Beatty

Bohyun Jang, Seoul, Korea
B.S., M.S. (Kyung Hee University)
Human Sciences
Dr. Anastasia Snyder

Haedong Jang, Shiheung-si, Korea
B. Engr. (Kangwon National University)
Master’s (Inha University)
M.S.
Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dr. Patrick Roblin

Hui Jiang, Hangzhou, China
B.A. (Peking University)
M.Appl.Stats
Education
Dr. Richard Lomax

Wenyan Jiang, Columbus
B.S. (Jilin University)
Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology
Dr. Shang-Tian Yang

Eliseo Dave Jimenez,
Columbus
B.S. (Western Michigan University)
M.Ed. (University of Texas at Austin)
Education
Dr. Helen Malone

Elizabeth Brooke Jones,
Columbus
B.A. (Grove City College)
M.A. (Ball State University)
Communication
Dr. Susan Kline

Jithin Jose, Thodupuzha, Kerala, India
Bachelor’s (University of Calicut)
Computer Science and Engineering
Dr. Dhabaleswar Panda

Gilbert Kaburu, Columbus
B.A. (Makerere University)
M.Ed. (College of New Jersey)
Education
Dr. Cynthia Tyson

Dima Kaed Bey, Columbus
B.A., M.A. (American University of Beirut)
Women’s, Gender and Sexuality Studies
Dr. Guisela LaTorre

Mira Assaf Kafantaris,
Columbus
B.A. (Lebanese University)
M.A. (American University of Beirut)
English
Dr. Christopher Highley

Michael Scott Kellner,
Columbus
B.F.A. (University of Louisville)
M.F.A. (University of Cincinnati)
Arts Administration, Education and Policy
Dr. Sydney Walker
John C. Kern, Columbus
B.A. (Grinnell College)
M.A.
East Asian Languages and Literatures
Dr. Naomi Fukumori

Alison Duncan Kerr, Columbus
B.A. (Smith College)
M.A. (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee)
Philosophy
Dr. Edward D’Arms

Karim Abulmakarem Khalil, Columbus
Bachelor’s (Cairo University)
Master’s (Nile University)
Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dr. Eylem Ekici

Rubab Khan, Dhaka, Bangladesh
B.A. (Columbia University-Columbia College)
M.S.
Astronomy
Dr. Krzysztof Stanek

Juhi Kim, Seoul, Korea
B.A., M.Ed. (Sookmyung Women’s University)
M.A. (University of Utah)
Education
Dr. Alan Hirvela

Jung Eun Kim, Incheon, Korea
B.S. (Korea University)
Mathematics
Dr. Janet Best

Kyoung Tae Kim, Gyeonggi-do, Korea
B.A.
M.S. (Purdue University)
Human Ecology
Dr. Sherman Hanna

Diana P. Kleman, Toledo
B.Ed., M.Ed. (University of Toledo)
M.S.Soc.Adm. (Case Western Reserve University)
Social Work
Dr. Bette Speziale

Neal Douglas Kline, Westfield Center
B.A. (College of Wooster)
Chemistry
Dr. Anne McCoy

Timothy James Krier, Yellow Springs
B.A. (Vanderbilt University)
M.A.
Education
Dr. Ann Allen

Jeff David La Frenierre, Columbus
B.A. (University of Colorado at Colorado Springs)
M.A. (University of Denver)
Geography
Dr. Bryan Mark

Chryl Nicole Laird, Wheaton, MD
B.A. (University of Maryland, College Park)
M.A.
Political Science
Dr. Ismail White

John Philip Larson, Columbus
B.S.Mech.Eng. (University of Notre Dame)
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Marcelo Dapino

Justine Marie Law, Ashland, Ohio
B.S. (Allegheny College)
M.A.
Geography
Dr. Kendra McSweeney

Nicole Leach, Tulsa, OK
Bachelor’s (Spelman College)
M.A.
Education
Dr. Lynley Anderman

Rachel Elizabeth Leahy, Webster Groves, MO
B.A. (Bowdoin College)
Anthropology
Dr. Douglas Crews

Rachel Lynne Lee, Hilliard
B.A., M.A.
Education
Dr. Laurice Joseph

Megan Molenda LeMay, Columbus
B.A., M.A. (Simmons College)
English
Dr. Debra Moddelmog

Sharlene Ann-Marie Lewis, Columbus
B.S. (University of the West Indies)
M.S. (Vanderbilt University)
Chemistry
Dr. Malcolm Chisholm

Mengjun Li, Baoji, Shaanxi, China
Bachelor’s (Fudan University)
M.A.
East Asian Languages and Literatures
Dr. Patricia Sieber

Rong Li, Shenyang, China
Bachelor’s (Zhejiang University)
M.A.
Economics
Dr. William Dupor,
Dr. Paul Evans

Jared V. Liette, Coldwater
B.S.Mech.Eng., M.S.
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Rajendra Singh

Dominique Hope Limoli, Athens
B.S. (Ohio University)
Integrated Biomedical Science Graduate Program
Dr. Daniel Wozniak

Fangfang Liu, Lishui, Zhejiang, China
B.Engr. (Zhejiang University)
Chemical Engineering
Dr. Shang-Tian Yang

Ta-Ming Liu, Taiwan, Taiwan, ROC
B.S., M.S. (National Taiwan University)
Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology
Dr. John Byrd
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wei Liu</td>
<td>Xi'an, China</td>
<td>Bachelor's, Master's (Xi'an Jiaotong University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M.S. Electrical and Computer Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Steven Bibyk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Russell de Neufville Lucas</td>
<td>Bulawayo, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>B.A. (Stellenbosch University) M.S. (Wake Forest University) Education Dr. Brian Focht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinrada Luechapanickul</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S. (Mahidol University) Chemistry Dr. Dehua Pei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryon Paul Mahler</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S. (Indiana University Bloomington) Ohio State Biochemistry Program Dr. Zhengrong Wu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajeswaran Mani</td>
<td>Erode, Tamil Nadu, India</td>
<td>B.S. (Tamil Nadu Veterinary and Animal Sciences University) Comparative and Veterinary Medicine Dr. Natarajan Muthusamy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon James Manning</td>
<td>Decatur, GA</td>
<td>B.A. (Jackson State University) M.A. English Dr. Adeleke Adeeko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiago Veiga Marzagao</td>
<td>São Paulo, Brazil</td>
<td>Bachelor's, M.S. (University of Brasilia) M.A. Political Science Dr. Sarah Brooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett Joseph Massimino</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S. (University of Pittsburgh) M.B.A. (Lehigh University) Business Administration Dr. John Gray, Dr. Kenneth Boyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Arthur Matcham</td>
<td>Dublin</td>
<td>B.S. (Capital University) M.S. Nursing Dr. Karen Ahijevych</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Andrew Maxwell</td>
<td>Westerville</td>
<td>B.S. Biophysics Dr. Zucai Suo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oinam Nganba Meetei</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S. (University of Madras) M.S. (Indian Institute of Science) Physics Dr. Nandini Trivedi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory Logan Miller</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.A. (Wright State University) M.A. Anthropology Dr. Richard Yerkes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason W. Miller</td>
<td>Hicksville</td>
<td>B.S.Bus. Adm. (John Carroll University) M.A. Business Administration Dr. Manus Rungtusanatham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leah Rachelle Miller</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.A. (University of Michigan, Ann Arbor) M.A. Education Dr. Beverly Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seth Adam Miller</td>
<td>Alliance</td>
<td>B.A. (University of Mount Union) M.A. (East Carolina University) Psychology Dr. Michael Dekay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunny Jitendra Modi</td>
<td>Suwanee, GA</td>
<td>B.S.Agr. (University of Georgia) M.S. Food Science and Technology Dr. Yael Vodovoz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay Jane Morrison</td>
<td>Colorado Springs, CO</td>
<td>B.A. (Colorado College) Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Chisholm Morton</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.A. (Harvard University) M.A. Linguistics Dr. Judith Tonhauser, Dr. David Odden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hrishikesh Ramesh Munj</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.A. (University of Mumbai) M.S. Chemical Engineering Dr. David Tomasko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Michael Murphy</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.A. (Capital University) M.A. Comparative Studies Dr. Barry Shank, Dr. Ruby Tapia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetan Vasant Mutha</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.Engr. (University of Pune) M.S. Mechanical Engineering Dr. Carol Smidts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afif Naeem</td>
<td>Rawalpindi, Pakistan</td>
<td>B.S.Honors (Lahore University of Management Sciences) M.A. Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics Dr. Timothy Haab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Young Lim Nam, Gyeongi, Korea
B.A. (Korea National University of Education)
M.A.Educ. (Chuncheon National University of Education)
Arts Administration, Education and Policy
Dr. Christine Morris

Bin Ni, Columbus
B.S. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology)
Integrated Biomedical Science Graduate Program
Dr. Larry Schlesinger

Andrew Michael Nicol, Bexley
B.A.Honors (College of Wooster)
M.S.
Dr. Jean-Francois Lafont

Oded Nir, Columbus
B.S., M.A. (Hebrew University of Jerusalem)
Comparative Studies
Dr. Philip Armstrong

William Joseph Olesiuk, Columbus
B.A. (State University of New York at Buffalo)
Public Health
Dr. Sharon Schweikhart

Sara Celidih Orr, Englewood
B.A. (Boston College)
M.A.
Dr. Alexander Burry

Xilian Ouyang, Hunan, China
B.S.Chem.Eng. (Zhejiang University)
Master's (Chinese Academy of Sciences)
Chemical Engineering
Dr. L. Lee

Seung Han Paek, Masan, Korea
B.S., M.S. (Yonsei University)
M.S. (University of Cincinnati)
M.A.
Dr. Aron Vinegar

Alycia Marie Palmer, Galion
B.S. (Heidelberg College)
M.S.
Dr. Claudia Turro

Boram Park, Seoul, Korea
B.F.A., M.S. (University of North Texas)
Human Sciences
Dr. Leslie Stoel

Stephen Yoonbum Park, Wooster
B.S. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)
Food, Agricultural and Biological Engineering
Dr. Yebo Li

Jason Terry Parker, Bellbrook
B.S.Elec.Cptr.Eng., M.S.
Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dr. Philip Schniter

Kevin Joseph Peine, Chardon
B.S. (DePaul University)
Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology
Dr. Kristy Ainslie

Andrew Charles Persch, Columbus
B.S., M.S. (University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee)
Health and Rehabilitation Sciences
Dr. Jane Case-Smith

Christian Matthew Petrie, Toledo
B.S.Mecl.Eng., M.S.
Nuclear Engineering
Dr. Thomas Blue

Carlos Pimentel, Silver Spring, MD
B.A., Master's (University of Massachusetts Amherst)
East Asian Languages and Literatures
Dr. Mineharu Nakayama

Synynthia Sandoval Puffenberger, Flagstaff, AZ
B.A. (University of Nevada, Las Vegas)
M.A.
Psychology
Dr. Steven Beck
Ziqing Qian, Nanchang, China
B.S. (East China Normal University)
Chemistry
Dr. Dehua Pei

Ziqing Qian, Nanchang, China
B.S. (East China Normal University)
Chemistry
Dr. Dehua Pei

Aaron Jeremy Quan, Bainbridge Island, WA
B.S. (California Polytechnic State University)
M.S.
Statistics
Dr. William Notz

Aaron Jeremy Quan, Bainbridge Island, WA
B.S. (California Polytechnic State University)
M.S.
Statistics
Dr. William Notz

Medha Vijay Raina, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
B.S., M.S. (University of Mumbai)
Ohio State Biochemistry Program
Dr. Michael Ibba

Medha Vijay Raina, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
B.S., M.S. (University of Mumbai)
Ohio State Biochemistry Program
Dr. Michael Ibba

David Michael Ramey, Columbus
B.A. (Arizona State University)
M.A.
Sociology
Dr. Cynthia Colen

David Michael Ramey, Columbus
B.A. (Arizona State University)
M.A.
Sociology
Dr. Cynthia Colen

Hari Alangat Ravindran, Doha, Qatar
B.S. (Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology)
Mathematics
Dr. Wenzhi Luo

Hari Alangat Ravindran, Doha, Qatar
B.S. (Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology)
Mathematics
Dr. Wenzhi Luo

Mahesh Ravishankar, Bangalore, Karnataka, India
B.A. (Indian Institute of Technology Madras)
M.S.
Computer Science and Engineering
Dr. P. Sadayappan

Mahesh Ravishankar, Bangalore, Karnataka, India
B.A. (Indian Institute of Technology Madras)
M.S.
Computer Science and Engineering
Dr. P. Sadayappan

Christin L. Ray, Galena
B.S. (Miami University Oxford)
M.A.
Speech and Hearing Science
Dr. Rebecca McCauley

Christin L. Ray, Galena
B.S. (Miami University Oxford)
M.A.
Speech and Hearing Science
Dr. Rebecca McCauley

Rebecca Ross Reesman, Chelsea, MI
B.S. (Carnegie Mellon University)
M.S.
Physics
Dr. Terrence Walker

Rebecca Ross Reesman, Chelsea, MI
B.S. (Carnegie Mellon University)
M.S.
Physics
Dr. Terrence Walker

Erin Fae Reilly-Sanders, Hilliard
B.A. (Miami University Oxford)
M.Arch.
Education
Dr. Barbara Kiefer

Erin Fae Reilly-Sanders, Hilliard
B.A. (Miami University Oxford)
M.Arch.
Education
Dr. Barbara Kiefer

Paul Angelo Rosile, Westerville
B.S. (Heidelberg College)
M.P.H.
Public Health
Dr. Michael Bisesi

Paul Angelo Rosile, Westerville
B.S. (Heidelberg College)
M.P.H.
Public Health
Dr. Michael Bisesi

Christina Anne Rouse, Blacklick
B.S.Ed. (Miami University Oxford)
M.Ed. (Brenau College)
Education
Dr. Sheila Morgan

Christina Anne Rouse, Blacklick
B.S.Ed. (Miami University Oxford)
M.Ed. (Brenau College)
Education
Dr. Sheila Morgan

Anurupa Roy, Denton, TX
B.S., M.S. (University of Calcutta)
M.A. (York University)
Geography
Dr. Kevin Cox

Anurupa Roy, Denton, TX
B.S., M.S. (University of Calcutta)
M.A. (York University)
Geography
Dr. Kevin Cox

Michelle Jyotsana Saksena, Vienna, VA
B.B.A. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
M.A. (Johns Hopkins University)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics
Dr. Abdoul Sam

Michelle Jyotsana Saksena, Vienna, VA
B.B.A. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
M.A. (Johns Hopkins University)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics
Dr. Abdoul Sam

Somayeh Samadzadeh Tarighat, Columbus
B.S. (Ulmia University)
M.S. (University of Cincinnati)
Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology
Dr. Guido Marcucci

Somayeh Samadzadeh Tarighat, Columbus
B.S. (Ulmia University)
M.S. (University of Cincinnati)
Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology
Dr. Guido Marcucci

Adib Jamil Samin, Jr., Columbus
Bachelor's (Wayne State University)
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Lei Cao

Adib Jamil Samin, Jr., Columbus
Bachelor's (Wayne State University)
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Lei Cao

Jonathan C. Sanford, Hamlin, NY
B.S. (State University of New York at Fredonia)
Integrated Biomedical Science Graduate Program
Dr. Wolfgang Sadee

Jonathan C. Sanford, Hamlin, NY
B.S. (State University of New York at Fredonia)
Integrated Biomedical Science Graduate Program
Dr. Wolfgang Sadee

Maureen Erin Schickel, Columbus
B.S. (Kettering University)
M.S.
Biomedical Engineering
Dr. Samir Ghadiali

Maureen Erin Schickel, Columbus
B.S. (Kettering University)
M.S.
Biomedical Engineering
Dr. Samir Ghadiali

Ross Howell Schlemmer, Cincinnati
B.A. (Columbia University)
M.A. (University of Cincinnati)
Arts Administration, Education and Policy
Dr. Jennifer Richardson

Ross Howell Schlemmer, Cincinnati
B.A. (Columbia University)
M.A. (University of Cincinnati)
Arts Administration, Education and Policy
Dr. Jennifer Richardson

Jeremiah P. Schley, Proctorville
B.S.Eng.Phys., M.S.
Biomedical Engineering
Dr. Derek Hanzford

Jeremiah P. Schley, Proctorville
B.S.Eng.Phys., M.S.
Biomedical Engineering
Dr. Derek Hanzford

Emily Katherine Sequin, Hartford, CT
B.S. (Syracuse University)
M.S.
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Shaurya Prakash

Emily Katherine Sequin, Hartford, CT
B.S. (Syracuse University)
M.S.
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Shaurya Prakash

Obada Rawhi Shamaa, Clarence, NY
B.S.Honors, B.S. (State University of New York at Buffalo)
Integrated Biomedical Science Graduate Program
Dr. Mark Wewers

Obada Rawhi Shamaa, Clarence, NY
B.S.Honors, B.S. (State University of New York at Buffalo)
Integrated Biomedical Science Graduate Program
Dr. Mark Wewers

Benjamin John Shappee, Freehold, NJ
B.S. (Rutgers University-New Brunswick)
M.S.
Astronomy
Dr. Krzysztof Stanek

Benjamin John Shappee, Freehold, NJ
B.S. (Rutgers University-New Brunswick)
M.S.
Astronomy
Dr. Krzysztof Stanek
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Kuhuk Sharma, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
B.S. (Saint Xavier’s College, M.K.U.)
M.S. (University of Mumbai)
Environmental Science
Dr. Parwinder Grewal

Suzanne Marie Lanier Sheehe, Moscow, ID
B.S. (University of Idaho)
Chemistry
Dr. Walter Lempert

Chun Shen, Columbus
Bachelor’s (Shanghai Jiao Tong University)
Physics
Dr. Ulrich Heinz

Matthew Dane Sievert, Midlothian, VA
B.S., M.S. (Virginia Commonwealth University)
M.S.
Physics
Dr. Yuri Kovchevog

Agniva Som, Kolkata, West Bengal, India
B.S. (Indian Statistical Institute)
Statistics
Dr. Christopher Hans

Raunak Jay Soman, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Bachelor’s, M.S. (University of Mumbai)
Ohio State Biochemistry Program
Dr. Ross Dalbey

Thomas Franklin Spilker, North Royalton
B.S. (John Carroll University)
Chemistry
Dr. Malcolm Chisholm

Brenda Ellen Staley, Melbourne, VIC, Australia
B.A. (Indiana University Bloomington)
M.A. (University of Iowa)
M.A.
Education
Dr. Valerie Kinloch

Austin Carl Sudbury, Sandy, UT
B.S., M.Acct. (Brigham Young University)
Accounting and Management Information Systems
Dr. Anil Arya

Anuchit Sukcharoenpong, Bangkok, Thailand
B.Engr. (Chulalongkorn University)
M.S.
Geodetic Science and Surveying
Dr. Alper Yilmaz

Kristin Edwards Supe, West Chester
B.S. (Bowling Green State University)
M.A.
Psychology
Dr. Bemnick Givens

Brian Sidney Swain, Bradenton, FL
B.A. (University of The South)
M.A.
History
Dr. Timothy Gregory

Mason Richard Swanson, Newburg, ND
B.S. (North Dakota State University)
Physics
Dr. Nandini Trivedi

Paradzayi Tagwireyi, Harare, Zimbabwe
Diploma, M.S. (University of Zimbabwe)
B.S. (Bindura University of Science Education)
Environment and Natural Resources
Dr. Mazeika Sullivan

Kelly Jane Tanner, Upper Arlington
B.A. (University of Notre Dame)
M.Occ.Ther.
Health and Rehabilitation Sciences
Dr. Jane Case-Smith

Juuso Ville Tervo, Columbus
B.A. (University of Art and Design)
Arts Administration, Education and Policy
Dr. Sydney Walker

Michelle Susan Thall, Columbus
Bachelor’s (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign)
M.S. (Northeastern Illinois University)
Education
Dr. Janet Buckworth

Yam Nath Timsina, Jhapa, Nepal
B.S. (Tribhuvan University)
M.S. (Western Illinois University)
Chemistry
Dr. Thalil Rajanbabu

Carlos Alexandre Torres, Columbus
Bachelor’s, M.D. (Federal Universite of Minas Gerais)
M.P.H., M.S.
Biophysics
Dr. Paul Janssen

Thi Ba Trinh, Hanoi, Vietnam
B.S. (University of Central Arkansas)
Chemistry
Dr. Dehua Pei

Punit Upadhyaya, Kathmandu, Nepal
B.A. (Thiel College)
Chemistry
Dr. Dehua Pei

Jennifer Lynn Van Saders, Asbury, NJ
B.S. (Rutgers University - New Brunswick)
M.S.
Astronomy
Dr. Marc Pinsonneault
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Jennifer Lynn VanDerHeide, Columbus
B.A. (Calvin College)
M.Ed. (Grand Valley State University)
Education
Dr. George Newell

Daniel Aaron Vandersommers, Wadsworth
B.A. (Bowling Green State University)
M.A.
History
Dr. Randolph Roth

Laura Ann Walaszek, Noblesville, IN
M.A.Teach. (Marian College)
B.A. (Miami University Oxford)
Human Sciences
Dr. Cynthia Buettner

Jessica Lynn Wallace, Fairview, NC
B.A. (University of North Carolina at Asheville)
M.A.
History
Dr. Margaret Newell

Pasco Muindi Wambua, Nairobi, Kenya
B.S. (Moi University)
M.S.
Chemistry
Dr. Malcolm Chisholm

Jinghui Wang, Renqiu, Hebei, China
B.S. (Hebei University)
Master's (Peking University)
M.S.
Nuclear Engineering
Dr. Lei Cao

Kun Wang, Zhiji, Zhejiang
B.S., M.S. (Zhejiang University)
Mathematics
Dr. Jean-Francois Lafont

Lei Wang, Luohe, China
Bachelor's, Master's (Dalian University of Technology)
M.S.
Computer Science and Engineering
Dr. Tamal Dey

Meng Wang, Qingdao, China
Bachelor's (Sichuan University)
M.S.
Statistics
Dr. Shili Lin

Ting Wang, Yang Quan, Shanxi, China
B.S. (South China University of Technology)
M.S.
Food Science and Technology
Dr. Luis Rodriguez-Saona

Brian E. Weeks, Washington, IA
B.A. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
M.A. (University of Minnesota, Twin Cities)
Communication
Dr. Robert Garrett

Patrick M. Wensing, Wickeiffe
B.S.Elec.Cptr.Eng., M.S.
Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dr. David Orin

Michael Steven Williams, Swedesboro, NJ
B.B.A. (Villanova University)
M.Ed. (University of Pennsylvania)
Education
Dr. Terrell Strayhorn

Sage M. Wolfe, Athens
B.S.Mech.Eng., M.S.
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Dennis Guenther

Mark Bradley Wright, Braintree, MA
B.A. (College of The Holy Cross)
M.A.
Greek and Latin
Dr. William Batstone

Shuang Xia, Columbus
Bachelor's (Tsinghua University)
M.S. (Emporia State University)
Statistics
Dr. Shili Lin

Chen Xie, Columbus
B.S.Com. (Ocean University of China, Qingdao)
Industrial and Systems Engineering
Dr. Theodore Allen

Yina Xie, Guangzhou, China
B.A., B.S. (Wuhan University)
M.S. (Beijing University)
M.Appl.Stats
Environmental Science
Dr. Richard Moore

Fuqing Xu, Shannxi, China
B.S. (Wuhan University)
Environmental Science
Dr. Yebo Li

Zhe Xu, Longhai, China
B.Engr. (Xiamen University)
M.S.
Computer Science and Engineering
Dr. Jayashree Ramanathan

Zhiguang Xu, Shantou, China
B.S. (Sun Yat-sen University)
M.S.
Statistics
Dr. Steven MacEachern, Dr. Xinyi Xu

Ruipeng Xue, Columbus
B.Engr. (University of Science and Technology, Beijing)
M.S. (State University of New York at Stony Brook)
M.S.
Materials Science and Engineering
Dr. John Lannutti

52
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Dacong Yan, Quanzhou, China
Bachelor's (Shanghai Jiao Tong University)
M.S.
Computer Science and Engineering
Dr. Atanas Rountev

Lei Yang, Hunan, China
Bachelor's (Peking University)
Mathematics
Dr. Nimis Shah

Xi Yang, Columbus
B.S. (Huazhong University of Science and Technology)
M.S. (State University of New York at Stony Brook)
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Taylan Altan

Xiaorui Yang, Columbus
B.S. (Zhejiang University)
Molecular Genetics
Dr. Shang-Tian Yang

Xiaoxi Yao, Tianjin, China
B.A. (Tsinghua University)
M.P.H. (Columbia University, Main Div.)
M.S.
Public Health
Dr. Allard Dembe

Zhilin Ye, Wuhan, China
B.S. (Zhejiang University)
Mathematics
Dr. Roman Holowinsky

Alison Isobel Young, Houghton, NY
B.A. (Houghton College)
M.A.
Psychology
Dr. Russell Fazio

Xin Yu, Beijing, China
Bachelor's, M.S. (Peking University)
M.Appl.Stats, M.A.
Economics
Dr. Lucia Dunn,
Dr. Lung-Fei Lee

Feng Zhang, Columbus
B.A. (Peking University)
Environmental Science
Dr. Jiyoung Lee

Lini Zhang, Hengyang, Hunan, China
B.A., M.A. (Wuhan University)
M.A.
Economics
Dr. Julia Thomas

Pingping Zhang, Columbus
B.A., B.S. (Beihang University)
M.A.
Education
Dr. Azita Manouchehri

Quansheng Zhang, Columbus
B.S. (Tsinghua University)
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Marcello Canova

Yunyan Zhang, Xuzhou, China
B.A., M.A. (Xuzhou Normal University)
Education
Dr. Keiko Samimy

Lin Zhao, Tianjin, China
B.Engr. (Zhejiang University)
M.S.
Chemical Engineering
Dr. W.S. Winston Ho

Xiaojia Zhao, Nanyang, China
B.S.Cptr.Sci.Eng. (Nankai University)
M.S.
Computer Science and Engineering
Dr. Deliang Wang

Xinquan Zhou, Nanchang, China
Bachelor's (Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics)
M.S.
Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Xiaodong Sun

Xiaolin Zhu, Jianyang, China
B.S., M.S. (Beijing Normal University)
Geography
Dr. Desheng Liu

Scott Alan Zollinger, Lancaster
B.S. (Marietta College)
M.A.
Education
Dr. Azita Manouchehri

Doctor of Audiology

Kristin Maura Aleshire, Zanesville
B.A.
Speech and Hearing Science

Alicia Michelle Byerly, Dayton
Bachelor's (Ohio University)
Speech and Hearing Science

Lauren Michelle Combs, Metamora, MI
B.S. (Central Michigan University)
Speech and Hearing Science

Anna Catherine Fry, Powell
B.A.
Speech and Hearing Science

Megan Janette Kobel, Louisville, KY
B.A.
Speech and Hearing Science

Kristyn Ann Livorno, Alexandria
B.S. (Ohio University)
Speech and Hearing Science

Jessica Lynn Middaugh, Zanesville
B.S. (Ohio University)
Speech and Hearing Science
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

**Doctor of Nursing Practice**

**Mary Louise Burkett,** Gahanna  
B.S.Nurs. (Saint John’s College, Cleveland)  
M.S. Nursing

**Theresa Lynn Konwinski,** Holland  
B.S., M.A. (Spring Arbor University)  
Nursing

**Shannon Leigh Linder,** Lisbon  
B.S.Pharm.Sci., B.S.Nurs., M.S. Nursing

**Pamela Joan Mahaffey,** Niles  
B.S.Nurs. (Kent State University)  
M.S. Nursing

**Doctor of Physical Therapy**

**Tonya Sue Terken,** Vermillion  
B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University)  
Health and Rehabilitation Sciences

**Specialist in Education**

**David Quoc To,** Las Vegas, NV  
B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (University of Nevada, Las Vegas)  
Education

**Master of Applied Statistics**

**Brenden Thomas Bishop,** Louisville  
B.S. Statistics

**Haixia Liu,** Columbus  
Bachelor’s (Central South University)  
M.S. (Chinese Academy of Sciences)  
Statistics

**Melissa Dawn Moore-Clingenpeel,** Columbus  
B.A. (Valparaiso University)  
M.A. (University of Notre Dame)  
Statistics

**Jonathan Longton Ottenbreit,** Upper Arlington  
B.S. (Western Michigan University)  
M.B.A. Statistics

**Andrew Robert Spurling,** Cincinnati  
B.S. Statistics

**Master of Architecture**

**Laila Michelle Ammar,** Springfield  
B.S.Arch. (University of Cincinnati)  
Architecture

**Clay Matthew Ellerbrook,** Newburgh, IN  
B.S. (Ball State University)  
Architecture

**Shawna Rae Foley,** Columbus  
B.F.A. (Eastern Michigan University)  
Architecture

**Talia Brandelle Friedman,** Columbus  
B.A. (University of Toronto)  
Architecture

**Brian Andrew Peterson,** Westmont, IL  
B.S. (University of Cincinnati)  
Architecture

**Natalie Anne Snyder,** Kettering  
B.A. (Miami University Oxford)  
Architecture

**Master of Arts**

**Angelica A. Aguilar,** Columbus  
B.A. (University of Pittsburgh)  
B.A. Speech-Language Pathology Program

**Jazmin Aguirre-Moreno,** DeLeon Springs, FL  
B.S.H.E. Education

**Jae-Wan Ahn,** Los Angeles, CA  
B.S. (University of California, Los Angeles)  
Economics

**Brian Daniel Baker,** Amherst  
B.A. East Asian Languages and Literatures

**Angela Nicole Ballinger,** Columbus  
B.S.Ed. (Ohio Dominican University)  
Education

**Andrew Robert Barbagallo,** Catonsville, MD  
B.A. French and Italian

**Maria Victoria Barbero,** Cape Coral, FL  
B.A. (Florida Gulf Coast University)  
Comparative Studies

**Barbara Jean Berry,** Dublin  
B.A. (University of Dayton)  
Education

**Andrea Blair,** Columbus  
B.A. (University of Louisville)  
Speech-Language Pathology Program
Melissa Anne Boggs, Cedar Springs, MI
B.S. (Western Michigan University)
*Education*

Roberto Borfecchia, Urbino, Italy
Laurea (University of Urbino Carlo Bo)
Diploma (Sapienza University of Rome)
Diploma (Universit`a degli Studi di Milano)
*French and Italian*

Laura Patrice Brothers, Cincinnati
B.S. (University of Cincinnati)
*Speech-Language Pathology Program*

Bridget Joanne Brown, Galloway
B.S. (University of Cincinnati)
*Speech-Language Pathology Program*

Shayla Shevonne Brown, Dublin
B.S. (University of Dayton)
*Education*

Nikki Bryant, Clyde
B.S. (Bowling Green State University)
*Speech-Language Pathology Program*

Jonathan James Burbidge, Ashtead, Surrey, UK
B.A. (University of Durham)
M.A. Teach. (University of Michigan - Dearborn)
*Education*

Kathleen DeSales Burke, Columbus
B.A. (Pennsylvania State University)
*Psychology*

Christian David Bustamante Amaya, Cali, Colombia
B.A. (Pontificia Universidad Javeriana)
M.A. (Universidad de Los Andes)
*Economics*

Hollie Ann Byrum, Columbus
B.S.Ed. (University of the Cumberlands)
*Education*

Zachary Todd Canfield, Mansfield
B.A. (Bluffton University)
*Education*

Emma Marie Carroll, Columbus
B.A. (Ithaca College)
*Sociology*

Kristine Marie Carson, Columbus
B.A.
*Education*

Hongyu Chen, Sichuon, China
B.S. (Nanyang Technological University, Singapore)
*Economics*

Allison Nicole Clark, Crystal Lake, IL
B.A. (University of Minnesota, Twin Cities)
*Anthropology*

Joseph Arthur Crowley, Columbus
B.Ed. (Fairmont State College)
*Education*

Dustin R. Cullen, Blacklick
B.S.Bus.Adm. (Bowling Green State University)
M.A. (Mount Vernon Nazarene University)
*Education*

Matthew M. Damschroder, Columbus
B.S.Bus.Adm.
*Public Policy and Management*

Kevin Patrick Darby, Silsbee, TX
B.S. (University of Houston)
*Psychology*

Laura Louise Dittmar, Elizabeth, IL
B.Mus. (Western Illinois University)
*Music*

Kimberly Anne Driscoll, Painesville
B.F.A. (Miami University Oxford)
*Music*

Esther Catherine Dwyer, Columbus
B.A. (Hope College)
*Education*

Abbi Lynn Eft, Columbus
Bachelor's (University of Mount Union)
*Education*

Erin Elizabeth Elsbernd, Ridgeway, IA
Bachelor's (Vassar College)
*East Asian Languages and Literatures*

Nicole Kathleen Farley, Amelia
B.S.H.E.
*Speech-Language Pathology Program*

Emily Van Dyke Forstinger, Casar, NC
B.Mus. (Mars Hill College)
*Speech-Language Pathology Program*

Sarah Gene Foster, Columbus
B.A. (Ohio Dominican University)
*Education*

Tawna Rochelle Fowler, Columbus
B.A., Master's (Brigham Young University)
*Education*

Stephanie Desiree Freis, Newton, WI
B.S. (University of Wisconsin - Green Bay)
*Psychology*
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Sarah Elaine Garver, Columbus
B.S. (Pennsylvania State University)
Sociology

Kathryn Elizabeth Humes, Indianapolis, IN
B.A. (Saint Mary’s College)
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Marta Joanna Kolczynska, Lodz, Poland
Bachelor's (Warsaw School of Economics)
Magister (University of Warsaw)
Sociology

Connie Jean Glenn, Mansfield
B.S. (Grace College)
Education

Grace Hye-eun Hwang, Seoul, Korea
B.A. (Yonsei University)
Economics

Jordan Tyler Koogler, Sidney
B.Mus.Ed. (Otterbein College)
Music

Jason Richard Graham, Dublin
B.Mus.Ed. (Otterbein College)
Music

Yui limori, Saitama, Japan
B.A. (University of Oregon)
East Asian Languages and Literatures

Katherine Marie Kovach, Columbus
B.S. (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
Education

Cynthia Ann Gunn, Columbus
B.A. (Capital University)
Education

Hanbat Jeong, Columbus
B.A., Bachelor’s, Master’s (Sogang University)
Economics

Sungjoon Kwon, Busan, Korea
B.B.A., Bachelor’s, Master’s (Korea University)
Economics

Jian Guo, Benxi, China
B.A., M.A. (Beijing Normal University)
East Asian Languages and Literatures

Akesha Nicole Joseph, Youngstown
B.A. (Westminster College)
Education

Keshia Shu-Hui Lai, Singapore, Singapore
B.A. (Brigham Young University)
History

Florence Lim Hardjono, Powell
B.A.
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Gilbert Kaburu, Columbus
B.A. (Makerere University)
M.Ed. (College of New Jersey)
Education

Erin Marie Lammers, Kettering
B.A.
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Isabella Beijing Harris, Beijing, China
B.A. Journal.
Communication

Brittany Ann Kanotz, Canfield
B.S. (Kent State University)
Education

Sarah Kay Larson, Carmichaels, PA
B.A. (Hillsdale College)
M.A. (New York University)
Germanic Languages and Literatures

Porscha Haynes, Elizabeth, NY
B.A. (Loyola College)
Psychology

Emma Rose Karp, East Quoque, NY
B.A. (Oberlin College)
East Asian Languages and Literatures

Jing Li, Zhengzhou Henan China
B.A. (Henan University)
M.A. (University of South Carolina)
East Asian Languages and Literatures

Travis Rex Helm, Hilliard
B.S. (University of Wyoming)
M.S. (University of Utah)
M.B.A.
Business Administration

Kristine Courtney Kay, Columbus
B.A. (Lake Forest College)
Political Science

Lin Lin, Beijing, China
Bachelors, Master's (Renmin University of China)
Economics

Jessica Marie Henderson, New Albany
B.S. (John Carroll University)
French and Italian

Hyun Ju Kim, Seoul, Korea
B.A. (National Institute for Lifelong Education)
Arts Administration, Education and Policy

Caitlin Marie Hill, Carmel, IN
B.S. (Marquette University)
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Lin Lin, Beijing, China
Bachelors, Master's (Renmin University of China)
Economics

Jing Li, Zhengzhou Henan China
B.A. (Henan University)
M.A. (University of South Carolina)
East Asian Languages and Literatures

Marta Joanna Kolczynska, Lodz, Poland
Bachelor's (Warsaw School of Economics)
Magister (University of Warsaw)
Sociology
Gabriela F. Linik, Orient
Titulo.Bach. (Instituto Superior del Profesorado Dr. J. V. Gonzalez)
*Education*

Qian Lu, Wuhu, China
B.A. (Nanjing University)
East Asian Languages and Literatures

Kelly Marie Luoma, Mentor
B.A. (Mercyhurst University)
*Communication*

Anna Marie Maccombs, Columbus
B.A.
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Rebekah Kay Manzo, Tipp City
B.A. (Otterbein College)
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Carly Renee Martin, Milwaukee, WI
B.A. (Macalester College)
M.A. (University of Western Ontario)
Germanic Languages and Literatures

Molly Kaitlin Maykut, Brookpark
B.S. (Bowling Green State University)
*Education*

Xing Miao, China
B.A. (Colgate University)
M.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology)
Economics

Jonathan Robert Michel, New Albany
B.S.
Economics

Olivia Suzanne Miller, Marietta
Bachelor's (Valparaiso University)
*Education*

Raleigh Sanderson Miller, Overland Park, KS
B.A. (Drake University)
M.A. (Georgia State University)
*Philosophy*

Heather A. Mitchell, Columbus
B.A. (Baldwin-Wallace College)
B.S.Ed.
*Education*

Marie Rita Moeller, Maria Stein
B.A.
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Mohsen Mohaghegh, Tehran, Iran
B.S., M.A. (University of Tehran)
M.S. (East Carolina University)
Economics

Sarah Alese Nadel, Columbus
B.S. (Northern Kentucky University)
*Education*

Natalie Marie Nelson, Bay Village
B.A.
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Kirby Catherine Kempe Nielsen, Jupiter, FL
B.A. (Rice University)
Economics

Kirsten L. Nisula, Medford, NJ
B.A. (Rutgers University-New Brunswick)
*Music*

Jeanette Lee Noble, Dublin
B.S.Ed.
*Education*

Allison O'Leary, Morganton, NC
B.A. (University of North Carolina)
*Psychology*

Matthew L. O'Malley, Nevada City, CA
B.A. (Villanova University)
Comparative Studies

Matthew James Parks, Plain City
B.S. (Mount Vernon Nazarene University)
*Education*

Daniel Evan Paul, Pitman, NJ
B.A. (Brigham Young University)
French and Italian

Erica Lynn Phillips, Columbus
B.A. (Denison University)
Sociology

Michael Gerald Porter, Pickerington
B.Mus. (Capital University)
East Asian Languages and Literatures

Sheng Qu, Hulunbuir, China
B.A., M.A. (Communication University of China)
East Asian Studies

Danyelle Jordana Reynolds, Lithonia, GA
B.A. (University of Georgia)
*Education*

Lindsay Rae Ring, Graysville
B.A.
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Sean Thomas Ring, Hilliard
B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University)
*Education*

Alexandria Christine Roscoe, Warren
B.A.
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Joseph Rossetti, Fayetteville, AR
B.S.Bus.Adm., B.S. (University of Arkansas)
Economics

57
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Sara Michelle Rothermel, Powell  
B.S.Ed. (Southern Connecticut State University)  
Education

Marcella Robin Rudick, Clarksburg, WV  
B.S. (West Virginia University)  
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Katherine Emma Sasso, Amherst  
B.S.  
Psychology

Timothy Keith Sharp, Jr., Columbus  
B.F.A. (University of Texas at Austin)  
Arts Administration, Education and Policy

Jianming Shen, Taizhou, China  
Bachelor's (Tongji University)  
Speech and Hearing Science

Scott Thomas Sommer, Hilliard  
B.S.Ed.  
Education

Gabrielle Elizabeth Stefura, Cortland  
B.F.A.  
Education

Timothy James Struve, West Chester  
B.A. (Miami University Oxford)  
Latin American Studies

Divya Sundar, San Jose, CA  
B.A. (University of Chicago)  
Comparative Studies

Paul Raymond Szymanski, Columbus  
B.S. (Ohio Dominican University)  
Public Policy and Management

Wei Yang Tham, Columbus  
B.A. (Rice University)  
Economics

Sarah Katherine Thompson, Urbana  
B.A. Journal.  
Education

Gim Yen Toh, Penang, Malaysia  
B.A. (Mount Holyoke College)  
Psychology

Rozzie Rae Townsend, Columbus  
B.A.  
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Jessica Lynn Trask, Dublin  
B.A.  
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Pin-ya Tseng, West Chester  
B.S. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign)  
Psychology

Katherine Anne Tuley, Export, PA  
B.A.  
Near Eastern Languages and Cultures

Rebecca Baygents Turk, Lancaster  
B.S. (Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville)  
Arts Administration, Education and Policy

Kelly Groeber Valle, Kettering  
B.A., M.S. (University of Toledo)  
Speech-Language Pathology Program

Robert Joseph VandenBerg, Holland, MI  
B.A., M.A. (University of North Dakota)  
Sociology

Julian Jarrel Wamble, Fort Washington, MD  
B.A. (Drew University)  
Political Science

Adam Michael Wehmann, Streetsboro  
B.A., B.S.  
Geography

Dewayne Phillip Williams, Twinsburg  
B.A.  
Psychology

Lianna Wimberly Williams, Columbus  
B.Mus. (Clayton State College)  
Music

Guanyi Yang, Huangshi, China  
B.A. (Ohio Wesleyan University)  
Economics

Alycia P. Yates, Bucyrus  
B.F.A. (Columbus College of Art and Design)  
Arts Administration, Education and Policy

Sangjun Yea, Seoul, Korea  
B.A., B.S., M.A. (Yonsei University)  
Economics

Cameron Zargar, Pacific Palisades, CA  
B.A. (University of California, Berkeley)  
Near Eastern Languages and Cultures

Yunyan Zhang, Xuzhou, China  
B.A., M.A. (Xuzhou Normal University)  
Education

Master of Business Administration

Burooj Ajlouni, Columbus  
B.S. (University of Jordan)  
Ph.D. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)  
Business Administration
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Marcus Baker, Columbus
B.S.Bus.Adm.
Business Administration

Madhuri Bhaskar, Reynoldsburg
Certificate (Institute of Chartered Accountants of India)
B.S.Com. (Bangalore University)
Business Administration

Bradley James Boldt, Columbus
B.S.Elec.Eng. (Purdue University)
Business Administration

Javed Iqbal Cheema, Dublin
B.S.Elec.Eng. (Indiana-Purdue University)
Business Administration

Jennifer Choi, Columbus
B.S. Business Administration

Jeffrey Kyle Dickson, Lebanon
B.B.A. (University of Washington)
Business Administration

Monika Marta Elkaylany, Cleveland
B.S.Bus.Adm.
Business Administration

David Timothy Huestis, Lancaster
B.A. (Princeton University)
J.D.
Business Administration

Scott Allen Hunter, Delaware
Business Administration

Gina Marie Karasneh, Gahanna
B.A.
Business Administration

Jason Joseph Kraynak, Macedonia
B.S.Bus.Adm.
Business Administration

Megan Jean Kubala, Green
B.S.Bus.Adm. (Youngstown State University)
Business Administration

Katherine Anne Lundregan, Dublin
B.S.Bus.Adm. (Miami University Oxford)
Business Administration

Puneet Mathur, Dublin
B.Engr. (University of Rajasthan)
M.S. (University of Texas at Dallas)
Business Administration

Bradley Ross Moore, Columbus
B.A. (Bluffton University)
Business Administration

Laura K. Nutt, Pickerington
B.A. (Malone University)
Business Administration

Ryan M. O’Donnell, Bexley
B.A. (Ohio University)
Business Administration

Olamide O. Ogunduyile, Bowie, MD
B.S. (Drexel University)
Business Administration

Dongdong Pan, Beijing, China
B.Engr., Master's (Tsinghua University)
Business Administration

Julu Baby Panat, Lewis Center
B.Engr. (University of Mumbai)
Business Administration

Natalie S. Pennyman, Gahanna
B.S. (Tennessee State University)
M.S.W. (University of Cincinnati)
Business Administration

Kurt Schepfelin Prosser, Columbus
B.S.Civ.Eng. (Ohio University)
Business Administration

Tyler Neil Ragor, Columbus
B.S.Bus.Adm.
Business Administration

David Brooks Reed, Gahanna
B.S. (Miami University Oxford)
Business Administration

Sherehan Elbokhary Ross, Columbus
B.A.
Business Administration

Michael Nain Salama, Columbus
M.D. (Saint George's University)
Business Administration

Melissa Vitteri Sieg, Lima, Peru
B.F.A., M.Arch. (Savannah College of Art and Design)
Business Administration

Gregg M. Silver, Cleveland
B.S. (Miami University Oxford)
Business Administration

Adam Powell Smith, Paradise Valley, AZ
B.S. (Brigham Young University)
M.D.
Business Administration

Zhenchao Sun, Columbus
B.Engr. (Dalian University of Technology)
Ph.D.
Business Administration

Aaron Mckay Sutherland, San Diego, CA
Bachelor’s (Azusa Pacific University)
Business Administration

Govindharaj Thirumalai, New Albany
B.Engr. (Bharathiar University)
M.S. (Western Michigan University)
Business Administration
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Master of City and Regional Planning

Brian Matthew Davis, Wadsworth
B.A. (Wittenberg University)
City and Regional Planning

Amber Dawn Gray, LaGrange, NC
B.S.Bus.Adm. (Fayetteville State University)
City and Regional Planning

James Patrick Ryan, Jr., Clintonville
B.A. (Knox College)
M.A. (Bowling Green State University)
City and Regional Planning

Master of Education

Deanna Lynn Albert, Galion
B.S.
Education

Jason Alexander Brown, Galion
B.S.Ed.
Education

Danielle Nicole Daniels, Mansfield
B.S.Ed.
Education

Mary Rose Dannemiller, Shelby
B.S.Ed.
Education

Katherine Marie Durkin, Shelby
B.S.Ed.
Education

Mariah Rae Ferguson, Shelby
B.S.Ed.
Education

Ryan William Fraser, Delaware
B.S. (Denison University)
Education

Kyleigh Suzanne Gahr, Willard
B.S.Ed.
Education

Leslie Marie Hackney, Cuyahoga Falls
B.S.Ed.
Education

Hanah Blyss Kocher, Bucyrus
B.S.Ed.
Education

Paige Marie Poffenbaugh, Galion
B.S.Ed.
Education

Lauren Brooke Shifley, Ontario
B.S.Ed.
Education

Katie Linn Smith, Bucyrus
B.S.Ed.
Education

Alicia Louise Williams, Bellville
B.S.Ed.
Education

Natalie Michelle Williams, Shelby
B.S.Ed.
Education

Rachel Juanita Ziegler, Fredericktown
B.S.Ed.
Education

Master of Environment and Natural Resources

Marci A. Lininger, Columbus
B.F.A. (Wright State University)
Environment and Natural Resources

Master of Fine Arts

Allison Marie Biesboer, Minnetonka, MN
B.F.A. (University of Wisconsin - Madison)
Industrial, Interior and Visual Communication Design

Jacci Marie Delaney, Seatonville, IL
B.F.A. (Southern Illinois University Carbondale)
Art

Jonathan G. Fitz, Columbus
B.F.A. (Ohio University)
Art

Leah Hartman Frankel, North Wales, PA
B.A. (University of Maryland, College Park)
Art

Andrew Frueh, Columbus
B.A. (Humboldt State University)
Art

Keith Andrew Garubba, Moscow, PA
B.A. (Keystone Junior College)
Art

Anne M. Keener, Columbus
B.A.
Art

Katharine Brownell Keller, Yellow Springs
B.S.Design
Industrial, Interior and Visual Communication Design

Gun young Kim, Seoul, Korea
B.F.A. (Kookmin University)
Art

Amanda Le Kline, Strausstown, PA
B.A. (Lycoming College)
Art

Sage Melinda Lewis, Tunbridge, VT
B.F.A. (Maine College of Art)
Art
Peter Philip Luckner, Hartville
B.F.A. (University of Akron)
Art

Jessica Rae Naples, Youngstown
B.S. (Kent State University)
Art

Wuyang Pei, Suzhou, China
B.A. (Nanjing Arts Institute)
Industrial, Interior and Visual Communication Design

Amy Beth Ritter, Allentown, PA
B.F.A. (Temple University)
Art

Philip Thomas Antony Spangler, Lancaster
B.F.A. (University of Cincinnati)
Art

Master of Human Resource Management
Nicholas Wayne Larbes, Cincinnati
B.A.
Human Resource Management

Jihyung Son, Busan, Korea
Bachelor's (Pusan National University)
Human Resource Management

Yi-Chu Yu, Taipei, Taiwan, ROC
B.B.A. (National Taiwan University)
Human Resource Management

Master of Landscape Architecture
Brian Matthew Davis, Wadsworth
B.A. (Wittenberg University)
Landscape Architecture

Rachel M. McKinley, Thornville
Bachelor's (College of Wooster)
Landscape Architecture

James Patrick Ryan, Jr., Clintonville
B.A. (Knox College)
M.A. (Bowling Green State University)
Landscape Architecture

Master of Mathematical Sciences
David Seaman Lindberg III, Palm Harbor, FL
B.S., M.S. (Georgia Institute of Technology)
Mathematics

Master of Music
Diane Noel Couzens, Elmhurst, IL
B.Mus. (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign)
Music

Master of Public Administration
Carrie Rebecca Almasi, Painsville
B.A. (Miami University Oxford)
Public Policy and Management

Amber Dawn Gray, La Grange, NC
B.S.Bus.Adm. (Fayetteville State University)
Public Policy and Management

Thomas Edward Hancock, Hamilton
B.A.
Public Policy and Management

Stephen John McCloskey, Columbus
B.A.
Public Policy and Management

Travis Reinhard Shaul, Columbus
B.A.
Public Policy and Management

Master of Public Health
Fatima Barbar-Smiley, Barelias, Lebanon
B.Med.&B.Surgy. (Beirut Arab University)
Public Health

Fernando Enrique Catalan Pino, Columbus
D.V.M. (Universidad de Chile)
Public Health

Leah Marlene Durbak, Rootstown
B.A.
Public Health

Tina Janet Falika King, Columbus
B.S. (Duke University)
M.D.
Public Health

Steven Ryan Horbal, Grosse Ile, MI
B.A. (Albion College)
Public Health

Jennifer M. Kline, Columbus
B.S. (Messiah College)
Public Health

Evelyn Ekei Ntam, Columbus
B.S. (Morgan State University)
Pharm.D.
Public Health

Jeremy Thomas Ogden, Cincinnati
B.S.Alld.Hlth.Prof.
Public Health
Autumn Jaan-Michael Oker, Brecksville
B.S.Pharm.Sci.
Public Health

Christian Michael Richards Walker, Upper Arlington
B.S.S.W. (University of Washington)
M.D.
Public Health

Jason William Weaver, Columbus
B.S.Alld.Hlth.Prof.
Public Health

Jessica Nicole Wells, Waynesville
B.S. (University of Dayton)
D.V.M.
Public Health

Master of Science

Bhupendra Acharya, Butwal, Nepal
B.S.Agr. (Tribhuvan University)
Plant Pathology

Scott Michael Adams, Bloomington, IN
B.S. (University of Arizona)
Astronomy

Fahad Ahmed A. AlAmri, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
B.S. (King Abdul Aziz University)
Chemical Engineering

Aaron David Albin, Albany, LA
B.S. (Southeastern Louisiana University)
Computer Science and Engineering

Mohammed Dhafer A. Aldosari, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia
B.Engr. (King Saud University)
Civil Engineering

Lauren Elizabeth Altenburger, Troy
B.S.H.E.
Human Sciences

Aaron Joseph Antone, Dublin
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Md. Humayun Arafat, Columbus
B.S. (Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology)
Computer Science and Engineering

Arash Ashari, Columbus
B.S. (Iran University of Science and Technology)
M.S. (Sharif University of Technology)
Computer Science and Engineering

Amneh Awad, Dearborn, MI
B.S. (University of Michigan -Dearborn)
Chemistry

Christine Susan Balk, Williamsville, NY
B.S. (Saint Lawrence University)
Plant Pathology

Wenlei Bao, Columbus
Bachelor’s, M.S. (Harbin Institute of Technology)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Anel Bhatthacarya Baron, Dublin
B.A. (University of Chicago)
M.S. (London School of Economics and Political Science)
M.A.
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Lindsey Marie Bartkowski, Akron
B.S.H.E.
Human Sciences

Joseph Bassindale, Grand Rapids, MI
B.S. (Michigan Technological University)
M.B.A. (University of Kentucky)
Welding Engineering

Richard Turner Baxter, Birmingham, AL
B.S. (Vanderbilt University)
D.D.S. (University of Alabama)
Dentistry

Raffae A. Bennett, Baker, LA
B.S. (Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge)
Chemistry

Kyle Arthur Benzie, Hilliard
B.S. (Excelsior College)
B.S.Agr.
Horticulture and Crop Science

Laura Elizabeth Berger, Pickerington
B.A. (Otterbein College)
B.S.H.E.
Human Sciences

Erkan Bicici, Amasya, Turkey
B.S.Civ.Eng. (Ege University)
Civil Engineering

Matthew Scott Bickley, Athens, GA
B.S.Ed. (University of Georgia)
Human Sciences

Karina Bogdasarova, Kislovodsk, Russia
B.S. (University of Colorado Denver)
Dentistry

Desmond Jamal Bourgeois, Houston, TX
B.S. (Florida A & M University)
Welding Engineering

Jared Brockman, Coldwater
B.S. (Wright State University)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Alston Neal Brown, Williamsburg, VA
B.S. (Roanoke College)
Animal Sciences
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Munirah B. J. M. A. Burashed, Columbus
D.D.S. (Kuwait University)
Dentistry

Jason Ashton Burdorff, Thompson
B.S.Mech.Eng. (University of Toledo)
Mechanical Engineering

Elizabeth Anne Burnett, Linden, MI
B.S. (Michigan Technological University)
Environment and Natural Resources

Pallavi Chalasani, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, India
B.Engr. (Andhra University)
Computer Science and Engineering

Blake Chaney, Murrysville, PA
B.S.
Anatomy

Linchuan Chen, Linyungang, China
Bachelor's (Nanjing University)
Computer Science and Engineering

Yixuan Chen, Yangzhong, China
B.S., M.S. (Nanjing University of Science and Technology)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Ming Chien, Taichung, Taiwan, ROC
D.D.S. (Chung Shan Medical University)
Dentistry

Clare Yoonshin Cho, Columbus
B.A. (University of Utah)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Heewon Jane Choi, Columbus
B.S. (Purdue University)
Chemistry

Ying-Chieh Chuang, Stow
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Sara Conroy, Upper Arlington
B.A. (Ohio Dominican University)
Statistics

Erica Dawn Couch, Anderson, IN
B.S. (Butler University)
Chemistry

Cody Davidson Crowther, Sylvania
B.S.Ed.
Human Sciences

Benjamin Cruz Perez, Mayaguez, PR
B.S., M.S. (University of Puerto Rico)
Biomedical Engineering

Lingfei Cui, Zibo, Shandong, China
B.S. (Shandong University)
M.S.
Evolution, Ecology, and Organismal Biology

Anees M. Dauki, Columbus
B.Med.&B.Surgy. (Al-Fateh University)
Pharmacology

Tony R. Davis, Circleville
B.B.A., M.B.A. (Ohio University)
Human Sciences

Brian P. Day, Mount Sterling
B.S. (Ohio Dominican University)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Kathryn Rose Dotzel, Montoursville, PA
B.S. (Juniata College)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Arly Marie Drake, Columbus
B.S. (DePauw University)
Horticulture and Crop Science

Breana Michele Draudt, Columbus
B.S.Nurs.
Nursing

Alicia Austine Dudley, Columbus
B.A. (DePauw University)
Comparative and Veterinary Medicine

Mengyuan Fan, Lanzhou, Gansu, China
B.Engr. (China Agricultural University)
Food Science and Technology

Ahmed Roshan Fasih, Rockville, MD
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Namzn Fauzia, Columbus
B.S. (Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology)
Computer Science and Engineering

Cheng Feng, Wenzhou, China
B.S. (Shanghai Jiao Tong University)
Materials Science and Engineering

Luke Fredette, Columbus
B.S. (Cedarville University)
Mechanical Engineering

Marie Julia Fuest, Eastlake
B.S. (John Carroll University)
Mechanical Engineering

Natasha Furchgott, San Jose, Costa Rica
D.D.S. (Universidad de Costa Rica)
Dentistry
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Respikus Martin
Gabagambi, Morogoro, Tanzania
B.S.Ed., M.S. (Sokoine University of Agriculture)
Environment and Natural Resources

Amy Garrett, Proctorville
B.S. (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University)
Public Health

Matthew J. Gerber, North Olmsted
Mechanical Engineering

Phillip Anthony Gross, Saint Clairsville
B.S.Ed.
Human Sciences

Mohammed Ahmed Ibrahim Haj-Ahmed, Amman, Jordan
B.S., M.S. (University of Jordan)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Melanie Janeen Hall, Buffalo, NY
B.S. (National College)
D.V.M. (University of Prince Edward Island)
Comparative and Veterinary Medicine

Rebecca Jan Hanes, Columbus
B.S.Chem.Eng., M.Appl.Stats
Chemical Engineering

Dandan He, Wuhu, China
B.Engr. (Huazhong University of Science and Technology)
Nuclear Engineering

Bharatkumar Hegde,
Dharwad, Karnataka, India
Bachelor's (Sri Ramaswamy Memorial University)
Mechanical Engineering

Rachana Ashok Hegde, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
B.Dent.Surg. (Maharashtra University of Health Sciences)
Dentistry

Andrew Thomas Hoelmer, Cincinnati
B.S. (College of Mount Saint Joseph)
Entomology

Christian Carlisle Hofer, Wilmington
B.S., M.D. (University of Florida)
Comparative and Veterinary Medicine

John Frederick Holsinger, Columbus
B.S. (Kent State University)
Earth Sciences

Danielle Linnea House, Columbus
B.S.
Integrated Biomedical Science Graduate Program

Jeffrey Lawrence Howenstein, Belleville, IL
B.S. (Washington University in Saint Louis)
D.D.S. (Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville)
Dentistry

Jipeng Huang, Xinyang, Henan, China
B.S. (Jiangnan University)
Master's (Tongji University)
Computer Science and Engineering

Umar Ibrahim, Peshawar, Pakistan
B.S., M.S. (NWFP University of Engineering and Technology)
Mechanical Engineering

David Foley Imbrogno, Centerville
B.S.Civ.Eng.
Civil Engineering

Nicholas Broc Irwin, Logan
B.A.
M.A. (American University)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Victor Hugo Iturra Rivera, Antofagasta, Chile
B.S.Bus.Adm. (Universidad Austral de Chile)
Master's (Universidad Católica del Norte)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Zachary Kyle Jankovsky, Lima
B.S. (Bradley University)
Nuclear Engineering

Benjamin Andres Jara Valencia, Santiago, Chile
Titulo.Bach., Magister (Pontifical Catholic University of Chile)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Junbo Jing, Shanghai, China
Bachelor's (Shanghai Jiao Tong University)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Theron Johns, Hilliard
Mechanical Engineering

Travis Hamilton Jones, West Chester
Mechanical Engineering

Jithin Jose, Kerala, India
Bachelor's (University of Calicut)
Computer Science and Engineering

Neeraj Shrikant Joshi, Pune, Maharashtra, India
B.Tech. (University of Pune)
Industrial and Systems Engineering
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Marlina Judd, Oakland Township, MI
B.S., D.D.S. (University of Detroit)
Dentistry

Yasir Karisan, Ankara, Turkey
M.S. (Bilkent University)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Mandar Vinod Kathe, Columbus
B.S.Chem.Eng. (University of Mumbai)
Chemical Engineering

Sei Jin Kim, Seoul, Korea
B.A. (Hanyang University Seoul Campus)
M.A.
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Sunphil Kim, Columbus
B.S. (Seoul National University)
Mechanical Engineering

Amber Rauf Kiyani, Islamabad, Pakistan
B.Dent.Surgy. (Riphah International University)
Dentistry

Dronveer Kaura, New Delhi, Delhi
Mechanical Engineering

Pandeli Kazaqi, Ioannina, Greece
Bachelor's (University of Ioannina)
M.A.
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Daniel Joseph Kekacs, Bradford, ME
B.A. (Amherst College)
Civil Engineering

Abubakr Iflikhar Khan, Columbus
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Hussam Jihad Khasawneh, Columbus
B.S. (University of Jordan)
M.S.
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Pai-Wei Lai, Penghu, Taiwan, ROC
B.S., M.S. (National Tsing Hua University)
Computer Science and Engineering

Wangyang Lai, Fuzhou, Fujian
Bachelor's, Master's (China Agricultural University)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Kristin Mary Lawson, Rochester, NY
B.S., M.S., D.D.S. (State University of New York at Buffalo)
Dentistry

Seungjun Lee, Suseong-gu, Daegu, Korea
B.S.Agr. (Kyungpook National University)
Food Science and Technology

Matthew Jon Lemke, Strongsville
B.S. (John Carroll University)
D.D.S.
Dentistry

Weiyi Li, Columbus
B.S. (University of Massachusetts Boston)
Chemistry

Yuxing Liu, Lanzhou, China
B.Engr. (Tongji University)
Mechanical Engineering

Yue Ma, Xi'an, China
B.S. (Northwestern Polytechnical University, Xi'an)
M.Appl.Stats
Electrical and Computer Engineering
Dee Marie Marty, Smithville
B.S. (University of Akron)
Plant Pathology

Bruce Daniel McFall, Cincinnati
Bachelor’s, B.S. (Wright State University)
Mechanical Engineering

Daniel David McGowan, Mason
B.A. (Miami University Oxford)
Biochemistry

Darshan Mehta, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Bachelor's (University of Mumbai)
M.Appl Stats
Chemical Engineering

Yingdan Mei, Guangde, Anhui, China
Bachelor's, Master's (Renmin University of China)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Adam Charles Miller, Clintonville
Mechanical Engineering

Alex Michael Milligan, Hopkinsville, KY
B.S. (University of Kentucky)
Food Science and Technology

Abhishek Mishra, Hyderabad, India
B.S. (Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University)
Computer Science and Engineering

Khushbu K. Mishra, Janakpur, Nepal
B.A. (Mount Holyoke College)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics

Soumya Mohan, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh, India
B.Tech. (Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee)
Welding Engineering

Asha Arya Motter, Columbus
O.D.
Vision Science

Christian Bolivar Moya Calderon, Quito, Ecuador
Bachelor's (Universidad San Francisco de Quito)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Brittany Jaye Nauth, Berea
B.A. (College of Wooster)
Plant Pathology

Megan Catherine O'Shea, Maumee
B.S.Nurs. (Eastern Michigan University)
Nursing

Matthew Joseph Organiscak, Dublin
Mechanical Engineering

Daniel Ospina Acero, Medellin, Colombia
B.S. (Colegio Bolivar)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Geeta Chandrashekhar Palsule, Pune, Maharashtra, India
B.S., M.S. (University of Pune)
Microbiology

HyEjin Park, Seoul, Korea
B.A. (Sookmyung Women's University)
Human Sciences

Akshay Deepak Paropkari, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Nathan A. Patrick, Hilliard
B.S.
Atmospheric Sciences

James Corydon Perkins, Arlington, TX
B.S. (Texas A&M University)
Physics

Joseph Allan Plattenburg, Kettering
Mechanical Engineering

Siddharth Prabhu, Chinnamottur, India
B.Engr. (Anna University)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Yaowalak Pratumyot, Rayong, Thailand
B.S. (Chulalongkorn University)
Chemistry

Joshua David Pritchard, Massillon
Mechanical Engineering

Xi Qiu, Nanjing, China
B.S. (Nanjing University of Aeronautics and Astronautics)
Computer Science and Engineering

Ratanachat Racharaks, Copley
Food, Agricultural and Biological Engineering

Raghunath Raja Chandrasekar, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India
Bachelor's (Anna University)
Computer Science and Engineering

Krishna Rajagopalan nair, Trivandrum, Kerala, India
B.Tech. (University of Kerala)
Mechanical Engineering

Isha Rajbhandari, Kathmandu, Nepal
B.A. (Gettysburg College)
Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City, Country</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
<th>Major(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samyam Rajbhandari</td>
<td>Patan, Nepal</td>
<td>B.A. (Williams College)</td>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Ashley Ramirez</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S.Bus.Adm. (Franklin University)</td>
<td>Human Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiyu Ren</td>
<td>Haimen, Jiangsu, China</td>
<td>Bachelor's (Jilin University)</td>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saskia Denise Richter</td>
<td>Hayward, WI</td>
<td>B.S. (University of Wisconsin-La Crosse)</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandra Lynn Rinella</td>
<td>Glenview, IL</td>
<td>B.S. (University of Illinois at Chicago)</td>
<td>Food, Agricultural and Biological Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Claire Robison</td>
<td>Flourtown, PA</td>
<td>B.A. (Eckerd College)</td>
<td>Agricultural, Environmental and Development Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyssa Ashley Robson</td>
<td>Senatobia, MS</td>
<td>B.S. (University of Southern Mississippi)</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sayak Roy Chowdhury</td>
<td>Kolkata, West Bengal, India</td>
<td>Bachelor's (Jadavpur University)</td>
<td>Industrial and Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louai Ghaleb Salaia</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S. (University of Kentucky)</td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adib Jamil Samin, Jr.</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Bachelor's (Wayne State University)</td>
<td>Chemical Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juan Edgardo Santiago-Torres</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S. (University of Puerto Rico)</td>
<td>Comparative and Veterinary Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirsten Nichole Schaffer</td>
<td>Beloit</td>
<td>B.S. (University of Mount Union)</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher G. Scheitlin</td>
<td>West Chester</td>
<td>B.S.Chem.Eng. (Ohio University)</td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jared John Schellenberg</td>
<td>Highland, UT</td>
<td>B.S. (Brigham Young University)</td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin E. Schill</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S. (Miami University Oxford)</td>
<td>Human Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naseraddin Sedaghati Mokhtari</td>
<td>Birjand, Iran</td>
<td>B.S. (Ferdowsi University of Mashhad)</td>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicole Lee Sell</td>
<td>Aurora</td>
<td>B.S.Civ.Eng.</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ye Shao</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S., M.S. (Southeast University)</td>
<td>Electrical and Computer Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuanlong Shao</td>
<td>Tongxiang, China</td>
<td>B.Engr., Master's (Zhejiang University)</td>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monadhika Sharma</td>
<td>Delhi, India</td>
<td>Bachelor's (University of Delhi)</td>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Elizabeth Shoemaker</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>B.A. (Wittenberg University)</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiao Shou</td>
<td>Shanghai, China</td>
<td>B.A. (Wittenberg University)</td>
<td>Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritu Singh</td>
<td>Worthington</td>
<td>B.S. (Northwestern University)</td>
<td>J.D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikki Ann Skrinak</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S. (Wittenberg University)</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine May Smith</td>
<td>Logan</td>
<td>B.A. (Wittenberg University)</td>
<td>Health and Rehabilitation Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Manuel Sosa</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>B.S. (Wittenberg University)</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aishwarya Srinivasan Varadharajan</td>
<td>Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India</td>
<td>M.S. (PSG College of Technology)</td>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohit Subramanian</td>
<td>Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India</td>
<td>Bachelor's (Anna University)</td>
<td>Industrial and Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Board of Trustees

**Shlok Sundaresh**, Pune, Maharashtra, India  
Bachelor’s (University of Pune)  
*Industrial and Systems Engineering*

**Xinjie Tong**, Hulunbeier, China  
Bachelor’s (South China University of Technology)  
*Food, Agricultural and Biological Engineering*

**Emi Tsuda**, Hyogo, Japan  
Bachelor’s, Master’s (University of Tsukuba)  
*Human Sciences*

**Jianwei Tu**, Shaowu, China  
Bachelor’s (Huazhong University of Science and Technology)  
*Computer Science and Engineering*

**Krishna Chaitanya Tummalapalli**, Bangalore, Karnataka, India  
B.Eng. (Visveswarai P. Technological University)  
*Electrical and Computer Engineering*

**Umang Vipul**, New Delhi, India  
Bachelor’s (Manipal University)  
*Computer Science and Engineering*

**Nicholas Moehle Umholtz**, Pekin, IL  
B.S. (Indiana University Bloomington)  
*Geological Sciences*

**Tyler Carroll Underwood**, San Diego, CA  
B.S. (University of California, Los Angeles)  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**Zachary Curtis VanGundy**, Lancaster  
B.S. (Wilmington College)  
*Comparative and Veterinary Medicine*

**Erica Rosemary Villa**, Ashtabula  
B.A. (College of Wooster)  
*Anatomy*

**Colin Andrew Waldman**, Columbus  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**Eboneye Lee Walker**, Reynoldsburg  
B.S. (Kent State University)  
*Nursing*

**Shane David Walton**, Southfield, MI  
B.A. (Albion College)  
M.S. (Wayne State University)  
*Biophysics*

**Fei Wang**, Changzhou City, China  
B.S. (Nanjing University)  
M.S. (Chinese Academy of Sciences)  
*Geodetic Science and Surveying*

**Nan Wang**, Taiyuan, China  
B.Eng. (Sichuan University)  
*Nuclear Engineering*

**Yi Wang**, Wuhan, China  
B.Eng. (Wuhan University)  
*Computer Science and Engineering*

**Ying-Chin Wang**, Chiayi City, Taiwan, ROC  
Bachelor’s, Master’s (National Taiwan Ocean University)  
*Food, Agricultural and Biological Engineering*

**Jiangong Wei**, Columbus  
B.Engr., Master’s (University of Electronic Science and Technology of China)  
*Electrical and Computer Engineering*

**Anita Elizabeth Wickramasinghe**, Los Angeles, CA  
Bachelor’s (Middlebury College)  
*Food Science and Technology*

**Donald Shaul Williamson**, New Castle, DE  
B.S. (University of Delaware)  
M.S. (Drexel University)  
*Computer Science and Engineering*

**Amy Lee Wisler**, Oak Harbor  
B.A. (Bowling Green State University)  
*Health and Rehabilitation Sciences*

**David Michael Wituszynski**, Somersworth, NH  
B.S. (University of Rochester)  
*Food, Agricultural and Biological Engineering*

**Michael Grey Wood**, Oklahoma City, OK  
B.S. (Oklahoma State University)  
*Electrical and Computer Engineering*

**Qiong Wu**, Taiyuan, China  
B.S. (Peking University)  
*Human Sciences*

**Wenna Xi**, Xi’an, China  
B.S. (Northwest Normal University)  
M.S. (University of Science and Technology of China)  
*Public Health*

**Yifan Xiao**, Shaoyang, Hunan, China  
B.S. (Wuhan University of Technology)  
B.S. (Michigan Technological University)  
*Electrical and Computer Engineering*

**Haihua Xu**, Shanghai, China  
Bachelor’s (Shanghai Jiao Tong University)  
*Electrical and Computer Engineering*

**Yang Yang**, Zhengzhou, China  
B.S. (Shanghai Jiao Tong University)  
*Electrical and Computer Engineering*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree/City</th>
<th>Major/University</th>
<th>Location/University</th>
<th>Field</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nathan Andrew Yencho</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woon Gi Yeo</td>
<td>Seoul, Korea</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Elizabeth Zale</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Health and Rehabilitation Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ming Zhang</td>
<td>Luoyang, Henan, China</td>
<td>Electrical and Computer Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xi Zhang</td>
<td>Handan, Hebei, China</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mai Zheng</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenjie Zhou</td>
<td>Hubei, China</td>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne Marie Ziegler</td>
<td>Crystal Falls, MI</td>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Thomas Zimmerman</td>
<td>South Jordan, UT</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer L. Bloom</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginette A. Busque</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret M. Chinn</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giti M. Coons</td>
<td>Worthington</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine Ann Eastman</td>
<td>Bexley</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Jeanne Holderle</td>
<td>Grove City</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricky Allen Kitchen</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Jill Light</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas William Reichert</td>
<td>Dublin</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly Michelle Rhodus</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenean Latrice Stokes</td>
<td>Canton</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

College of Arts and Sciences

Executive Dean: David C. Manderscheid
Mark W. Shanda, Divisional Dean, Arts and Humanities
Christopher M. Hadad, Divisional Dean, Natural and Mathematical Sciences
Janet M. Box-Steffensmeier, Divisional Dean, Social and Behavioral Sciences

Bachelor of Arts

Leayh Stephanie Abel, Cincinnati
Heath Andrew Ackley, Ashville
Melanie Ali, Centerville
Matthew Lars Anderson, Lake Oswego, OR
Shanique Anderson, Columbus
Alexandra C. Anthony, Dublin
Nicholas Alexander Arelano, Los Angeles, CA
Jessica Leigh Arens, Columbus
Rakin Azfar, Powell
Rami Farouk Aziz, Hilliard
Brandon Clifton Balogh, Sylvania
Austin James Barnard, Wooster
Jacob Morris Beer, University Heights
Kayla N. Belcher, Dayton
Connor Andrew Bellis, Willowick
Andrew Scott Benge, Georgetown, SC
Emily Suzanne Bennett, Nova
Tiffany Lynn Betras, Canfield
Robert Allen Bidwell, Dayton
Kristin Suzanne Biggs, Jamesport, NY
Alexandra Marie Cisek, Long Island, NY
Jonathan Wayne Clem, Dublin
Rodney Keith Cochran, Mansfield
Christopher P. Colaluca, Austintown
Kayley Anne Colville, Portola Valley, CA
Amanda Megan Connelly, Amsterdam
LaTerraance M. Carrington-Hopewell, Columbus
Melvin David Castro, Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela
Pheobe Louise Cater, Sydney, NSW, Australia
Celeste Elizabeth Catri, Sandusky
Megan Kathleen Cawley, Northfield
Linda Elaine Chambers, North Olmsted
Jessica Danielle Charles, Hebron
Ryan James Chilton, Eugene, OR
Alexandra Marie Cisek, Long Island, NY
Jonathan Wayne Clem, Dublin
Rodney Keith Cochran, Mansfield
Christopher P. Colaluca, Austintown
Kayley Anne Colville, Portola
Valley, CA
Amanda Megan Connelly, Amsterdam
LaTerraance M. Carrington-Hopewell, Columbus
Melvin David Castro, Puerto la Cruz, Venezuela
Pheobe Louise Cater, Sydney, NSW, Australia
Celeste Elizabeth Catri, Sandusky
Megan Kathleen Cawley, Northfield
Linda Elaine Chambers, North Olmsted
Jessica Danielle Charles, Hebron
Ryan James Chilton, Eugene, OR
Alexandra Marie Cisek, Long Island, NY
Jonathan Wayne Clem, Dublin
Rodney Keith Cochran, Mansfield
Christopher P. Colaluca, Austintown
Kayley Anne Colville, Portola Valley, CA
Amanda Megan Connelly, Amsterdam
Cam Laude
Lauren DeAnn Domay Deal, Gahanna
Lauren Dennennai, Chillicothe
Kelsey Griffin Dickerhoef, Mason
Amanda Nicole Dickson, Washington Court House
Anna Christina Dolan, Loveland
Rebekah Anne Domzalski, Broadview Heights
Maleak Demand Dotsey, Columbus
Josh W. Dozer, Zanesville
Sean David Driscoll, Cleveland
Rickey Deshun Dudley, Henderson, TX
Bradley Robert Durkin, Westerville
Gregory Edward Dutton, Timonium, MD
Mary Ellenor Dwyer, Granville
Alex Josef Dziaba, Buffalo Grove, IL
Andrea Simone Edwards, Gahanna
Jacqlyn Breanne Edwards, Dublin
Michael McLaine Ehlinger, Columbus
Lena Eid, Lakewood
Ayta Joanne Eley, Middle Point
Kautilin Alexyss Elkins, Worthington
Margaux J. Elliott, Columbus
Samuel Adam Ellwood, Columbus
Lukas Engel, Wiesbaden, Germany
Justin Patrick Erfurth, Massillon
Megan Kelsey Evans, Newark
Stevie Nicole Evans, Bucyrus
Alexandria Paige Fish, West Union
Amy Jolene Fisher, Cambridge
Cam Laude
Christina Sabine Flessa, Cincinnati
Brian Simone’ Ford, Cleveland
Laurie M. Fracasso, Columbus
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Olivia Ellen Fraelich, Orrville
Gabrielle Kathryn Frake, Oakwood
Laura Lee Frankart, Tiffin
Carlisha Crystal Franklin, Youngstown
Elly Freytag, Lewis Center
Elizabeth E. Friedman, Beachwood
Magna Cum Laude
Carl Walter Friess, Cleveland Heights
Robert Gerald Galinas, Brecksville
Bashir Ahmed Gardaad, Columbus
Justin Alexander Garland, Powell
Breanna Lynn Garman, Arlington
Cassandra Elizabeth Geiger, New Albany
Cum Laude
Chelsea Marie Gensler, Ottawa Lake, MI
Kayla Marie Geyer, Hicksville
Casie Lee Gibis, Severn, MD
Sarah Linn Gilbert, Marion
Jonathan Mark Gimpel, Coshocton
Magna Cum Laude with Research Distinction in English
Bridget Anne Gipper, Rocky River
Kevin Clark Glassco, Palo Alto, CA
Cum Laude
Casey Brandin Goddard, Newark
Eric Bryan Goebel, Ostrander
Alexander Tyler Gordon, Dublin
Julia Nicole Grant, Columbus
Ethan Alexander Graves, Chillicothe
Michael Raymond
Greenwood, Cincinnati
Christopher Lee Grossenbacher, Dover
Samuel Hambissa, Columbus
Alexandria Patricia Hamilton, Huron
Eric D. Hamilton, Columbus
Kanaan Alan Hankins, Dublin
Emily Danielle Harbolt, Marion
Naomi Erin Harding, Columbus
Andrew James Havas, Youngstown
Jessica Nicole Hegedusic, Middletown
Nicholas David Helmers, Cincinnati
Holley E. Helser, Worthington
Dakyung Her, Gyeongsa-si, Korea
Jacob James Hesselng, Chillicothe
Jay Hess Hobson, Plain City
David Ryan Holbrook, Washington Court House
Richard Douglas Hollyfield, Westerville
Anna Elizabeth House, Columbus
Magna Cum Laude
Morgan Elizabeth Houston, Cincinnati
Mackenzie Riane Iacono, Columbus
Lydia Ibrahim, Columbus
Thomas David Ikey III, Bellaire
Dominic Robert Imbordino, St. Charles, IL
Anna Marie Irvine, New Albany
Magna Cum Laude
Ethan Amdurd Isaacson, Beachwood
Nicholas Edward Ivanovic, North Royalton
Matthew Ray Jackson, Louisville, KY
Matthew Richard Johnson, Maumee
Kayla Jonas, Sidney
Logan Alyse Jones, Kenton
Merissa Christine Jones, Van Wert
Brendan James Joyce, Mansfield
Gregory N. Kaps, Worthington
Elise Ann Karberg, Orange Village
Rita Kaushik, Reynoldsburg
Abdulazeez Dayo Kazeem, Lagos, Nigeria
Daniel A. Kehoe, Cleveland
Robert Patrick Kelly, Philadelphia, PA
Corey Jacques Kemp, Columbus
Nicholas Francis Kettler, Cincinnati
Stephanie A. Kieler, Mansfield
Kyle Edward Klima, Delphos
Lucas Andrew Knicely, Baltimore
Brittany Emma Kohls, Leipsic
Caleb L. Koonts, Newark
Colleen Martina Korte, Lexington
Madeline Grace Kovach, Russell
Cindy Lee Kozinski, Bucyrus
Kevin Thomas Krasa, Oregon
Abby Rae Kruznik, Bellevue
Alexxa Kuhn, Hilliard
Marshall A. Kupich, Westerville
Maleeka Ann Kynard, Toledo
Hannah Renee Laimore, Columbus
Magna Cum Laude
Lell Sarah Lammers, Cincinnati
Michael Richard Langley, Fairview Park
Philippe R. Laroque, Middletown, NY
Chelsea Anne Lautenschleger, New Philadelphia
Samantha Elizabeth Lawrence, Mentor
Kaitlyn Elizabeth Leary, Parma
Kalina Natalie Lee, Columbus
Titus T. Leflore, Youngstown
Ashley Renee Leitz, Bucyrus
Austin Michael Leonard, Gahanna
Lacy Lyn Levings, Edison
Zhengjie Li, Kunming, China with Honors in the Arts and Sciences with Honors Research Distinction in Communication
Whan Lim, Seoul, Korea
John Andrew Lindsey, Lewis Center
Cum Laude with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Cody Christopher Linne, Cincinnati
Emily Marie Linthicum, Perrysburg
Wen Liu, Baoji, China
Magna Cum Laude
Yibing Liu, Baoji, China
Dominic Marc Lobban, Kingston, Jamaica
Dominic Justin Lohry, Niles
Richard Jonathan Lott, Pataskala
Linh Truc Thi Lu, Columbus
Brian A. Ludwig, Columbus
Magna Cum Laude
Michael Lee Lutz, Hilliard
John Nicholas Lynch, Lorain
Daniel Vincent Maks, Powell
Patrick James Malagisi, Dublin
Olivia Hazel Manalo, Strongsville
Emma Kay Manier, Cincinnati
John Hartwell Marable, Upper Arlington
Stephen Nicholas Marinkov, Avon Lake
Anne Tosca Marsh, Montgomery Village, MD
Michael David Martin, Columbus
Emily Ann Maxwell, Dayton
Anna Marie Mays, Dayton
Kathryn Elizabeth Mays, Dayton
Stephanie Lynn McAleer, Cincinnati
Sara E. McBane, Reynoldsburg
Jared Todd McCallister, Logan, WV
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Patrick Daniel McCarthy, Dublin
Lauren McCuen, Wexford, PA
Tyler Donald McCullough, Westerville
Miracle Champale McGowan, Columbus
Lucas Blair McKaig, Cincinnati Cum Laude
Laura Michelle Mckelvey, Farmington Hills, MI
Kelly Renee McKenzie, North Canton
Justin Lewis Mclemore, Marysville
Christina Lynne McWain, Columbus
Sara Elizabeth Meng, North Royalton
Brandy Nicole Meyer, Logan and Samantha Ellen Meyer, Columbus Cum Laude
Frank Joseph Mikac, Upper Arlington
Kaitlin Nichole Milligan, Wooster
Shannon Mills, Findlay
Zenith Milton, Columbus
Brook Andrew Minda, Dublin
Mark David Mitchell, London
Jennifer Christine Montfort, Hudson
Edward James Moore, Columbus
Michael Philip Moran, Cincinnati Magna Cum Laude
Kabir Narang, Pune, Maharashtra, India
Sierra Michelle Neil, West Mansfield
Katelyn Yvonne Nelson, Canal Winchester
Garrett Enoka Newsome, Reynoldsburg
Luke William Newton, Leetonia
Jake Duy Nguyen, Painesville
Vittoria Nikalet, North Canton
Jingjing Niu, Luo Yang, China Cum Laude
Claire Elizabeth Opfermann Nusbaum, Tokyo
Kobby Nyen, Accra, Ghana
Toluwalope Ifeyinwa Oginni, Lagos, Nigeria
Alicia Avalos Omer, Ciudad del Este, Paraguay
Jasmine Alexandra Ortiz, Middletown with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Jacob Lee Ott, Grove City
Malachi Wayne Oyer, Circleville
Christopher Neal Palcsak, Columbus
Stephanie Oforiwaa Parry, Chicago, IL
Ashley Kay Parsons, Toledo
Kyle Richard Paster, Columbus
Chandni Niranjan Patel, Westerville
Shiavangi Manish Patel, Gaithersburg, MD
Jordan Alexander Patton, Upper Sandusky
Pepe Lepedo Pearson, Euclid
Jarrett Nicholas Penny, Grove City
Verónica Elizabeth Pereira Cejas, Trinidad, Flores, Uruguay
Maxim Perel, Dayton
Nicholas Blake Pershing, Hilliard
Angela L. Phelps-Rummer, Columbus
Andrew Nicholas Phillips, Hilliard Magna Cum Laude
Randall Parker Phillips, Columbus
Alexandra Albina Piccioni, Pittsburgh, PA
Brittany Marie Pillifant, Columbus
Gregory Charles Pittman, Tacoma, WA
Dominic Paul Pizzurro, Westerville
Leah Ellyn Polster, Gahanna
Danica Rose Pompa, North Olmsted
Olivia Patrice Porter, Mansfield
Justine Renee Purnell, Columbus
Ben Richard Quinttus, Dayton
Matt Paul Radominski, Dayton
Drianna Rall, Upper Sandusky
Brannon Barbara Rapp, Ostrander
Elysses Diane Rathbone, Lancaster
Angelica Rose Remley, Sylvania
Jordyn Lainie Reynolds, New Carlisle
Adnane Rhazzal, Rabat, Morocco
Kristen Anne Rhine, Worthington
Joshua Guy Rich, Reynoldsburg Cum Laude
Kylee Renee Richardson, Syracuse, NY
Lauren Marie Ricker, Massillon
Mary Elizabeth Risen, Mechanicsburg
Alexandra Maria Ritt, Cleveland
George G. Rizk, Independence
Mackenzie Lynn Robinson, Willoughby
Eric Michael Rodgers, Springfield
Shari Ann Moore Rogers, Ashland
Natalie Ann Román, Cleveland
Joshua Philip Romisher, Akron
Tara Lynn Roser, Sheffield Lake
Rachel Erika Rubin, Coral Springs, FL
Sean R. Rugg, Lombard, IL
Hannah Lynn Russell, Marengo Summa Cum Laude
with Honors Research Distinction
Sarah Cheyenne Rutledge, Pataksala
John Patrick Ryan, Cincinnati Thomas Ryan, Pickerington
Eric Cameron Sager, Loveland
Kara Lee Saliba, Columbus
Nissa Anne Salvan, San Antonio, TX
Patricia D. Sarchet, Old Washington
Megan Sayre, Columbus
Taylor Evan Scarberry, Greenfield
Jeffrey Paul Schad II, Ashland
Jordin Michael Scheen, Worthington
Cody Dalton Schifer, Bucyrus
Jaclyn Elise Schilling, Fort Walton Beach, FL
Benjamin Isaac Schneider, Cincinnati
Carolyn Soojin Schneller, Marietta, GA
Christopher Schordock, North Royalton
Alex Richard Schroeder, Kalida Cum Laude
Brittany Nicole Scott, Xenia
Ethan Walker Scott, Jamestown
Marshall Elliot Scott, Columbus
Calvin Anderson Scruby, Lebanon
Sean Michael Sebring, Columbus
Yourdanis Sedarous, Columbus Magna Cum Laude
Anthony John Seim, Beavercreek
Anna Victoria Shaffer, Lexington
Brandon Jacob Shambaugh, Dublin

72
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Muhammad Dahir Shire, Mogadishu, Somalia
Olga Yael Shkolnikov, Solon
Matthew James Sikula, Broadview Heights
Isabella Nairie Simon, Youngstown
William Grant Siningger, Muskegon, MI
Amanda Elizabeth Siroskey, Worthington
Magn Cum Laude
with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Ashston Brooke Slagel, Dublin
Kathleen Anne Snyder, Kent
Alexis Elizabeth Sokol, Villanova, PA
Lynsey Victoria Soliday, Columbus
Michael Anthony Sowers, Hilliard
Cum Laude
Caitlyn Marie Sparks, Bucyrus
Alexandria Helena Speakman, Columbus
Magn Cum Laude
Peter Evan Spiker, Grand Rapids, MI
Kevin Alan Sprague, Berea
Shelby Ann Spressart, Chalfont, PA
Nicholas A. Springer, Perrysburg
Magn Cum Laude
Mallory Starks, Stow
Elysia Michelle Steigert, Sagamore Hills
Steven Gregory Stone, Lima
Ashley M. Stratton, Sunbury
Magn Cum Laude
Samantha Aubrey Streuli, Rice Lake, WI
Magn Cum Laude
Emma Rachelle Surber, Mansfield
Andrew William Swaim, Springfield
Adam Kyle Swinehart, Newark
Matthew Cady Taggart, Westerville
Zhengwei Tang, Shenzhen, China
Cum Laude
Svetlana Tereshonok, Almaty, Kazakhstan
Joshua Brandon Thomas, Columbus
Cum Laude
Tavis Zachary Thomson, Johnsburg, IL
Theodore Toland III, Lewis Center
Dylan Allen Tonjes, Malinta
Cum Laude
Michael Krantz Torem, Warren
Neil Alan Tournoux, Alliance
Ciara Cressie Mae Travis, Bedford
Andrew Gallen Triplett, Dublin
Brooke Mae Tucker, Mansfield
Sarah Beth Tucker, Belpre
Nicole Andrea Valdes, Hilliard
Johanna Maria van den Berg, Cincinnati
Summa Cum Laude
Audrey Nicole Van Dyne, Richwood
Cum Laude
Gregg Forrest Van Volkinburg, Chillicothe
Elizabeth Ashley Vera, Columbus
Jesus Rafael Villarroel, Lewis Center
Melba Cabral Silva Villumsen, Columbus
Rebekah Anne Vouis, Dublin
Summa Cum Laude
Matthew Wall, Columbus
Eric Daniel Waller, Canal Winchester
Jingyi Wang, China
Sai Wang, Linfen, China
Brian Thomas Ward, Brentwood, TN
Ashley Warren, Westerville
Eric Matthew Watson, Cincinnati
Joseph Patrick Wells, Cleveland
Zachary Joseph Whitt, Columbus
Angela Ashley Wighton, Worthington
Brian Scott Wilds, Marion
Cum Laude
Jacob Ryan Williams, Orrville
Cum Laude
Victoria Dalaya Lynn Williams, Washington, DC
Kelli Ann Wilson, Grove City
Sarah Jen Wilson, Westerville
Alexander J.S. Wimmer, Newton, PA
Zachary Edward Woltz, Lancaster
Morgan Christine Woods, Powell
Andrew Harold Workman, Littitz, PA
Cum Laude
Connor Daniel Wright, Granville
Jiayang Xu, China
Zion Yang, Fairfax, VA
Kane Yee, Lewis Center
Amy Johns Young, Stockholm, WI
Yun Yu, Shanghai, China
Kyle Edward Zalipski, Reynoldsburg
Mengli Zhang, Hangzhou, China
Cum Laude
Ruimeng Zhu, Beijing, China
Leigh Alison Zucker, Cincinnati
Bachelor of Arts in Journalism
Alice Rachel Bacani, Houston, TX
Magn Cum Laude
Brian Thomas Bassett, Van Wert
Amanda Nicole Carberry, Columbus
David John Dziak, Jr., Cleveland
Hailey MacKenzie Fairchild, Dublin
Nen Lin Soo, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Bachelor of Art Education
Valerie M. Kirk, Worthington
Magn Cum Laude
Bachelor of Fine Arts
Leigh Ann Crivella, Mount Pleasant, PA
Brooke Le’Ann Elliott, Las Vegas, NV
Cum Laude
Evan John Mills, Cleveland
Mary Jane Mouangnavanh, Chicago, IL
Thomas Nicholas Wright, Piqua
Bachelor of Science in Design
Michael Eric Booher, Columbus
Magn Cum Laude
Barret Bonnet Hoster, Columbus
Cum Laude
Jacyna Marie Ortiz, Lorain
Ian E. Random, Muskego, WI
Evenson Philip Wang, Pickerington
Russell Wayne West, Columbus
Bachelor of Science
Melanie Ali, Centerville
Jibril Alim, Cleveland
Mona Asadi, Dublin

Magna Cum Laude
with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Seung Hwan Baik, Seoul, Korea
Ryan Nicholas Bailey, Anchorage, AK
James D. Baisden, Sunbury, PA
Jordan Thomas Bertke, Maria Stein
Asha Marie Bhat, Dayton
Megan Elizabeth Bochnak, Granville
Angelle Lynette Bradford, Baton Rouge, LA
Morgan William Bryan, Columbus
Magna Cum Laude with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Joseph Martin Bukosky, Millersburg
James Arthur Burns, Columbus
Sruthi Chadalawada, Marlboro, NJ
Helen Jane Chen, Columbus
Huan-Yu Chen, Taoyuan, Taiwan, ROC
Jennifer Joy Mazo Cline, Davao City, Philippines
Kelsey Irene Conkle, Columbus
Kathryn Elizabeth Cornuelle, Cincinnati
Zachariah Mark Cowan, Columbus
Timothy A.K. Denney, Grove City
Emily Susan Devon, East Liverpool
Levi Michael Dosch, Hopewell, Cincinnati
Tyler William Dowdall, Columbus
Cum Laude
Patrick Sean Druggan, Dublin
Lindsey Rose Durina, Youngstown
Samidha Dutta, Hilliard
with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
with Honors Research Distinction in Molecular Genetics
Adam Daniel Egut, Parma
Harold William Elston, Paulding
Jillian Kepes Ettkorn, Columbus
Omar Abdidahar Farah, Columbus
Christian Dane Gomes, Urbana
Brittany L. Hanby, Columbus
Christopher Hartman, Centerville
Shannon Maria Hibbard, Orlando, FL
with Research Distinction in Geological Sciences
Michael J. Hollon, Cincinnati
Grace Anne Houser, Medina
Yongfeng Hu, Dublin
Yue Hu, Qingdao, China
Christina Ilona Isaacs, Grove City
Samrya A. Ismail, Columbus
Kyle A. Jablonski, Valley City
with Research Distinction in Microbiology
Congcong J, Tianjin, China
Kellie Marie Kitsonas, Canal Winchester
Jasmine Larry, Philadelphia, PA
David L. Leaders, Ayersville
Michael Alexander Lee, St. Louis, MO
Magna Cum Laude with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Seth Lee Lemons, Columbus
Cum Laude
Courtney Elizabeth Lennix, Bethel Park, PA
Cum Laude
Zhengjie Li, Kunming, China
Hallie Kirsten Temei Liu, Phoenix, AZ
Cum Laude with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Heng Liu, Columbus
Yihui Liu, Xi’an, China
Bryan Jeffrey Lutz, Rancho Santa Margarita, CA
Santa Margarita, CA
Shazil Mahmood, Carmel, IN
Shreeya Keryn Mathew, Columbus
Allison Lauren McLaughlin, Hurricane, WV
Summa Cum Laude with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Arpita Mehrrota, Dublin
Marissa Renee Morris, Columbus
with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Dina Fathi Mubarak, Silwad, Palestine
Cum Laude
Brandon Khader Nazek, Cincinnati
Victoria Nkechinyere Nnadi, Columbus
Rosette Nsenga, Dayton
John Robert Nungesser, Gahanna
Ellen Christine Oconor, Westlake
Itseoma Uchenna Okafor, Columbus
Thomas Phetteplace, San Francisco, CA
Zachary Ryan Purney, Genoa
Nandita Rajeshkhar, Marietta, GA
Basem Rashwan, Dublin
Cum Laude with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
with Honors Research Distinction
Thushani Ratnarajah, Columbus
Cum Laude with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
with Honors Research Distinction in Biology
Anam Arafeen Rehman, Columbus
Ryan Nicholas Robb, Zanesville
Katherine Joyce Rossos, Medina
Erica Frances Schulstad, Randolph, NJ
Magna Cum Laude
Alexandra Karen Shaffner, Massillon
Ravina Smitesh Shah, India
Andrew Peter Shaw, Milford
Kevin Paul Smith, Youngstown
Laura Elizabeth Smith, Beavercreek
Cum Laude with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
David Oleh Sohutskay, Solon
Cum Laude with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Janie Staravecka, Columbus
Monica Shai Stebelton, Thornville
Fandi Sun, Lianyungang, Jiangsu, China
Zunera Wahed Syed, Hilliard
Cum Laude
Andrew Louis Tarr, Jr., Cleveland
Tykie Georgia Theofilos, Lordstown
Sara Shelby Thomas, Cleveland
Joshua Thomas Tracy, Costa Mesa, CA
Rachel Emily Trenaman, Mason
Paul Stamatios Tsavalas, Solon
Roger Anthony Vennix, Auburn, MI
Sydney Elizabeth Viox, Loveland
Leo Iosifovich Volkov, Cincinnati
Magna Cum Laude with Honors in the Arts and Sciences
Scott Robert Westphal, Sylvania
Andrew Townsend Yahle, Bellbrook
Pei Yang, Xian, China
Magna Cum Laude
Li Zhang, Kunming, China
Summa Cum Laude
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Shuyan Zhou, Wuhu, China
*Cum Laude*
Yumo Zhou, Shanghai, China
Samuel Abraham Zinamon, Twinsburg

**Associate of Arts**
Alex Adam Akers, Bucyrus
Kacie Nicole Ballenger, Morral
*Cum Laude*
Samantha Joy Beal, Shelby
Amber Nicole Coons, Newark
Vyacheslav Samuel Dade, Solon
*Summa Cum Laude*
Brianna Jones, Columbus
Zachary Tyler Kanney, Plymouth
Roderic Philip Keller, Jr., Marion
Taylor A. Kelso, Galion
Lindsey M. Kuns, Galion
Brian Justin Kurtz, Perrysville
Laina Le Lamb, Marion
*Summa Cum Laude*
Angela Nicole Landon, Marion
Kathleen Marie LaRose, Warren
Dana Suzanne Lilly, Bucyrus
Christopher Loving, Worthington
Molly Lucille Magnusen, Chardon
Kathleen Marie Magnuson, Marysville
*Magna Cum Laude*
Landon Keith Mason, Wilmington
Kimberly Renee Matthews, Delaware
*Cum Laude*
Eric L. Mauck, Bellville
Thomas C. Meadows, Nevada
Elizabeth T. Moore, Marion
Carly Ann Mowry, Ashland
CheyAnne D. Mullins, Marion
*Magna Cum Laude*
Megan Sarah Myers, Gahanna
Ashley Ann Neal, Marion
*Summa Cum Laude*
Darrell Dwight Newman, Westerville
Benjamin David Osterloh, Maria Stein
*Magna Cum Laude*
Jessica Faith Robinson, Mansfield
*Cum Laude*
Ngoc anh T. Ho, Columbus
Hannah Estelle Hoover, Marion

**Bachelor of Science in Business Administration**
Nicholas Brandt Adams, Carroll
Tiera Monet Adams, Columbus
Cameron David Barr, Johnstown
Andrew James Beard, Mansfield
Kyle Patrick Becker, Delaware
*Cum Laude*
Ashley Claire Blasco, Birmingham, MI
Wenhao Cao, Qingdao, China
Michelle Renee Casbarro, Marion
*Magna Cum Laude*
Biyun Cheng, Wuxi, Jiangsu, China
Alexandra Kaitlyn Cole, Columbus
Min Ding, Wuhan, China
*Cum Laude*
Eric Roger Donnamiller, Willard
Benjamin Jacob Getha, Delaware
Ashley Marie Gilbert, Strongsville
Jenna Marie Hall, Medina
Blair Michelle Harrington, Cincinnati
Rachel En Yeng Hee, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Eugenia Heo, Seoul, Korea
*Cum Laude*
Ngoc anh T. Ho, Columbus
Hannah Estelle Hoover, Marion
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Yue Hu, Qingdao, China
Sarah Jo Huff, Sunbury
Bryan Daniel Humrichouse, Columbus
Jaewook Jung, Seoul, South Korea
Jinhyun Kim, Daegu, Korea
Alexander Joseph Kneisel, Amherst
Abraham Michael Kramer, Coldwater
Claire Taylor Lentz, Akron
Elizabth Yan Wan Leung, Stow
Yi Li, Yinchuan, China
Michelle YowRong Lin, Mansfield
Ke Liu, Nantong, China
Cum Laude
Ashlei Nicol Logan, Brandywine, MD
Makena Rae Lynch, Cranberry Township, PA
Cum Laude
YeQi Lyu, Beijing, China
Yinjie Ma, GuiLin, China
Jenna Elizabeth Mackey, Madison
David Alex Mainwaring, Salem
Kimberly Ann Millington, Westerville
Emily Elizabeth Nace, Fairlawn
Nona Lilit Nazaryan, Cleveland
Bhavin Naresh Patel, Huber Heights
Chuan Peng, Changsha City, Hunan Province, China
Nicholas Alan Roach, Gallipolis
Jun She, Zhejiang, China
Han Bit Sol Shin, Seoul, Korea
Ashton Brooke Slagel, Dublin
Shannon James Slattery, Mason
Liang Song, Shanghai, China
Magna Cum Laude
Andrew Martin Sprenger, Amherst
Christopher James Stanovic, Westlake
Rachel Alisa Starr, Pittsburgh, PA
Cum Laude
Brittany Nicole Stone, Delaware
Nathaniel Dale Werner, Sulliteimer, Grove City
Zhouwei Tang, Shenzhen, China
Cum Laude
David Trinco, Schaumburg, IL
Magn Cum Laude
Yaqing Wei, Nanning, China
Yini Wei, Shenzhen, China
Jialin Yen, Shenzhen, China
Magna Cum Laude
Alexander Scott Winton, Westerville
with Distinction in Logistics Management
Andrew Christopher Wisler, Avon Lake
Jiasui Wu, Ningbo, China
Yini Xu, Wuhan, China
Junlei Ye, Hangzhou, China
Jin C. Zhu, Sunbury

College of Dentistry
Dean: Patrick M. Lloyd

Doctor of Dental Surgery
Mena S. Bedir, Cleveland B.S. (Cleveland State University)
Gregory James Brandau, North Canton
B.S.
Tanisha Brown, Akron B.S. (University of Toledo)

Bachelor of Science in Dental Hygiene
Julie Ann Paszczykowski, Toledo

College of Education and Human Ecology
Dean: Cheryl L. Achterberg

Bachelor of Science in Human Ecology
Christine Mildred Adams, Lewis Center
Kamy Ani Asaerosld, Lancaster
Marie Roberta Angles, East Liberty
Jasmine Desirea Barrino, Canton
Nathan Michael Bassett, Van Wert
Adam Philip Bellamy, Aurora
Kirsty Adwoa Boamah, Columbus
David Michael Bobson, Dublin
Brittany Lakeeta Branch, Columbus
Jaede Alexandria Bristol, Lima
Lauren Nicole Cates, Columbus
Cum Laude
Fong Dong Choi, Richmond Heights
Sarah Elizabeth Cole, Columbus
Camille Midori Connor, Wilmette, IL
Melvin Antwan Corbin, Jr., Columbus
Ashley Natasha Cummins, Dublin
Danielle Nicole Fowler, Jackson
Cavin Wesley Green, New Albany
Jessica Lynn Hall, Hilliard
Magna Cum Laude
Rebecca Katherine Hanna, Broadview Heights
Carmalita Michelle Howard, Galloway
Grayson Lorenzo Jackson, Columbus
Johnnie Jordan, Jr., Toledo
Carly Frances Kontul, Sunbury
Danielle Elizabeth Kurnick, Cincinnati
Zach David Layton, Pickerington
Junghwa Lee, Seoul, Korea
Magna Cum Laude
Derris Lequise Lewis, Columbus
Racquel Nicole London, Columbus
Magna Cum Laude
Emma Katherine Low, Carroll
Corinne Adele Luther, Cincinnati
Sophia Ruth Marshall, Mount Gilead
Frank Joseph Martinek III, Broadview Heights
Jacyll Taylor McKenzie, Vermilion
Maggie Jean Moorehead, Lewis Center
Keertan Jignesh Patel, Miamisburg
Bashia Marion Price, Cincinnati
Hibo Ibrahim Rage, Columbus
Brandi Jean Rees, Galloway
Magna Cum Laude
Bansari Jamanadas Ribadiya, Dublin
Lindsey Nicole Schafer, Dublin
Amy A. Schrolucke, Marysville
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Charles Jeffrey Sheets, Galloway
Charles William Simon, Brookville
Kylie Rachel Sisseea, Newark
Crystal Nichole Smith, Columbus
Hailey Ann Spagnuolo, Brunswick
Stephen Michael James Staschiak, Findlay
Jennifer Lee Strassel, Ashville
Alexander Demsey Szczechura, St. George, ON, Canada
Alexander David Uxley, Pickerington
Chelsea M. Walling, Stow
Sara Catherine Webb, Tipp City
Dan Dan Weng, Columbus
Jaimie Kristine Williams, Reynoldsburg
Hye Won Kim, Korea
Megan Sarah Myers, Gahanna
Tony Leigh Rose II, Miamisburg

Bachelor of Science in Hospitality Management

Lauren Noelle Blanks, East Lansing, MI
Taylor Michael Dougherty, Westlake
Kristen Nicole Ealy, West Chester
Katherine E. Kerber, Reynoldsburg
Hye Won Kim, Korea
Megan Sarah Myers, Gahanna
Tony Leigh Rose II, Miamisburg

Evelyn Carrillo, Corona, CA
Meghan Danielle Cohen, Dublin
Autumn Alye DeRubertis, Columbus
Shane Robert Egresi, East Palestine
Summa Cum Laude
Molly Rose Fitzthum, Sandusky
Summa Cum Laude
Patrick William Flanagan, North Ridgeville
Mitchell Donn Flowers, Newark
Leighann Michelle Girinunas, Litchfield
Cum Laude
Michael Anthony Italiano, Waxhaw, NC
Kailee Renee Karns, Ostrander
Summa Cum Laude
Krista Michelle Kerski, Dublin
Heather L. Kurella, Heath
Joshua Daniel Lehman, Galloway
Tyler Kieh Madden, Pataskala
Pieter Andrew Olree, Santa Ana, CA
Vicky Jean Pate, Reynoldsburg
Ryan Christopher Rosko, Columbus
Gregory Shipley, Grove City
Ashley Nicole Shope, Marysville
Ryan Matthew Smith, Columbus
Margaret Ellen Sullivan, Columbus
Lauren Marie Terry, Shelby
Mckenzie Erin Todd, Massillon
Bryan Matthew Turk, Parma
Adrienne Elizabeth Ward, Amherst
Cum Laude
Olivia Maria Warzycha, Dublin
Magna Cum Laude
Casey Andrew Wical, Sidney
Corbin Michael Young, Stow

College of Engineering

Dean: David B. Williams

Bachelor of Science in Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineering

Andrew Jeremy McKnight, Newark

Bachelor of Science in Architecture (Austin E. Knowlton School of Architecture)

Levi Thomas Bedall, Cincinnati
Magna Cum Laude with Honors in Architecture with Honors Research Distinction in Architecture
Tyler Jonathan Brozovich, Pickerington
Cum Laude with Honors in Architecture
Nickolas T. Castillo, Port Clinton
Cum Laude with Honors in Architecture with Honors Research Distinction in Architecture
Yumeng Chen, Beijing, China
Woei Cherng Low, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Nicholas Everett Miller, Columbus
Alexander Ryan Stagee, Cincinnati
Magna Cum Laude with Honors in Architecture with Honors Research Distinction in Architecture
Jianning Zhong, Jinan, China
Michael F. Zumpano, Akron
Cum Laude with Honors in Architecture

Bachelor of Science in Biomedical Engineering

Anja Brkicjac, Belgrade, Serbia
Cumma Sum Laude
Molly Yeandel Mollica, Athens
with Research Distinction in Mechanical Engineering

Bachelor of Science in Education

Ashley Arrlisha S. Adams, Colcord, OK
Linda Carol Bostic, Galloway
Alex Michael Bryan, Massillon
Timothy Joseph Burkett, Urbana

Bachelor of Science in Nutrition

Bryant Paul Lesnoski, Poland

Bachelor of Science in Hospitality Management

Summa Cum Laude with Research Distinction in Mechanical Engineering
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering

Evan David Alexander, Columbus
Kevin Robert Asper, Cincinnati
Magnus Cum Laude
Jeremy Joseph Barlage, Saint Henry
Summa Cum Laude
with Honors in Engineering
Rachel Marie Busse, Springboro
Jacob Robert Cavalier, Louisville
Noah M. Cave, Cincinnati
Magnus Cum Laude
David Joseph Chimielewski, Cincinnati
Alexander Joseph Danes, Rossford
Orest Andrij Danylewycz, North Royalton
Andrea Marie Detwiler, Columbus
Cum Laude
Benjamin Michael Eckhoff, Oxford
Adam I. Enloe, Cincinnati
Jeffrey Michael Gahan, Wadsworth
Abraham Gebremedhin, Reynoldsburg
Daniel Glazer, Seven Hills
Lily Rebecca Glick, Hilliard
Cum Laude
Katie Gregg, Centerville
Tyler Allen Hilston, Euclid
Scott David Hochberg, Solon
Summa Cum Laude
with Honors in Engineering
Joseph Michael Ionni, Ann Arbor, MI
with Research Distinction in Chemical Engineering
Keith Allen Johnson, Jr., Toledo
Jessica Ja-Zhin Kam, Los Angeles, CA
Matthew Christopher Konderson, Broadview Heights
Summa Cum Laude
with Honors in Engineering
Robert Alexander Law, Independence
with Research Distinction in Chemical Engineering
Luhe Lu, Ningbo, China
with Research Distinction in Chemical Engineering
William John Luppino, Medina
Magnus Cum Laude
Xinpei Mao, Beijing, China
Cum Laude
Aleksa Kay Martin, New Albany
Magnus Cum Laude
with Honors in Engineering

Giovanni Joseph Nardi, Broadview Heights
Cum Laude
Enoch Joshua Ng, Columbus
David Joseph Pasini, Copley
Parth A. Patel, Solon
Cum Laude
with Honors in Engineering
Eric Michael Piening, Minster
Jason Leonard Que, Port Clinton
Cum Laude
Jacob Michael Ratcliffe, New Concord
Tyler Ryan Reinbolt, Fremont
Alex Daniel Royer, Galena
Kristine Marie Steva, Saint Marys
Keith Allen Stump, Jr., Brunswick
Cum Laude
Zhenyang Wang, Lianyungang, China
with Research Distinction in Chemical Engineering
Olivia Grace Wetta, Medina
Dorien Xia, Worthington
Cum Laude
with Honors in Engineering
Ye Xia, Shanghai, China
Teng Zhang, Hilliard
Tianwei Zhang, Beijing, China

Bachelor of Science in City and Regional Planning
(Austin E. Knowlton School of Architecture)

Elizabeth Marie Brady, Hilliard
Brad Michael Fisher, Clyde
Wan Gyu Will Han, Seoul, Korea
Keenan Jamar Harmon, Cincinnati
Zachary Steven Karto, Cadiz
Kai Robert Kleer, Avon Lake
Nichole Marie Martin, Cincinnati
Maxwell Timothy Slater, Toledo
Johanna Maria van den Berg, Cincinnati
Summa Cum Laude
with Honors in City and Regional Planning

Andrew John Colombi, Beavercreek
Nicholas Aaron Ditmer, Hillsboro
Daniel James Frecka, Cincinnati
Jacob Michael Grealy, Sandusky
Nicholas Ryan Kefauver, Columbus
Pradeep Raj Keshary, East Lyme, CT
Maxim Kim, Vladivostok, Russia
Cum Laude
Sran Manirachana, Columbus
Erika Danielle Oblena, Cleveland
Ali K Rahimi, Columbus
Jeffrey Neil Schoebelock, Chillicothe
Xavier James Shelton, Columbus
Kevin Joseph Solon IV, Columbus
Mark R. Wahba, Giza, Egypt
Tiannan Wang, Xi’an, China

Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Computer Engineering

Jonathan Thomas Chapple, Columbus
Cum Laude
University Yismaw Ewunetie, Euclid
Cum Laude
Gopal Rao Gannamraja, Maineville
Zijin Li, Taiyuan, China
Megan Rose O’Brien, Cincinnati
Adam Richard Sauer, Columbus

Bachelor of Science in Engineering Physics

Michael William Spotts, Waldorf, MD

Bachelor of Science in Environmental Engineering

Ryan C. Toney, Mechanicsburg
Bachelor of Science in Food, Agricultural, and Biological Engineering

Darius Michael Davis, Cincinnati
Devin Kaye Lawerence Kallas, South Jordan, UT
Adam Joseph Peterca, Lyndhurst
Cum Laude

Bachelor of Science in Industrial and Systems Engineering

Chuks Nwachukwu Ezumah, Arochukwu, Nigeria
Rachel Ann Reese, Liberty Township
Nicholas Stephen Schmidt, Cincinnati
William Carol Voellmecke, Cincinnati
Cum Laude

Bachelor of Science in Landscape Architecture (Austin E. Knowlton School of Architecture)

Nicole Leigh Otte, Maria Stein

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Bradley Mark Besserman, Finneytown
Magna Cum Laude
Zachary Thomas Birnbrich, Anthem, AZ
Yuguang Chen, Qingdao, China
Magna Cum Laude
Andrew Joseph Daehn, Upper Arlington
Cum Laude
Collin Gregory Davis, Dublin
Cody Thomas Degen, Williamsville, NY
Magna Cum Laude
Alexander John Ebner, Cincinnati
Riley Thomas Eschenbach, Cincinnati
Robert Joseph Flavin, Cincinnati
Adam W. Graham, West Mifflin, PA
Yulong Gu, Qingdao, China
Adam Michael Hanson, Mayfield Village
Bryce C. Hunter, Cincinnati

Bachelor of Science in Welding Engineering

James William Beaver, Pittsburgh, PA
Magna Cum Laude
Jacob Thomas Marchal, Saint Henry

College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences

Dean: Bruce A. McPherson

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture

Breanna Rayne Adkins, Norwalk
Kristen Marie Anderson, Fairborn
Brian BenVenuto, Brookville
Andrew Richard Bregel, Centerburg
Kiara Michelle Carballada, Cincinnati
Elizabeth Hastings Chow, Toledo
Ryan James Edgington, Granville
Amy Jo Frost, Bloomingburg
Joshua Caleb Gibson, Lima
Summa Cum Laude
Lance Christopher Gorby, Columbus
Cum Laude
Christopher Williams Haring, Lexington
Cum Laude

School of Environment and Natural Resources

Bachelor of Science in Environment and Natural Resources

Roxanne Anderson, Columbus
Magna Cum Laude
with Honors Research Distinction in Environmental Science
Mario James Camera, Lorain
Matheus De Nardo, Wooster
Magna Cum Laude
with Honors Research Distinction in Natural Resource Management
Kyle A. Dixon, New Concord
Aaron Michael Jewell, Hilliard
Joshua Mark McNamara, Westerville
Tyler Palmer, Cincinnati
Alistair Tristan Reynolds, Columbus
Sabrina Ann Reynolds-Wing, Columbus
Robert Jacob Roy, Richfield
Rachel Nicole Taylor, Roanoke, VA
Aleisa Suzanne Torchick, Kingston
Magna Cum Laude
Sonora Imani Vanderberg-Jones, Hollister, CA
Benjamin Carl Wolf, Lima

Agricultural Technical Institute - Wooster

Associate in Applied Science

Kelly Ryan Barrell, Logan
Princess Marie Bednarski, Lakewood
Keaton Alyn Brenneman, Delphos
Summa Cum Laude
Laura L. Bricker, Lewisburg
Sarah Marie Etting, Bedford Heights
Jared Michael Feilon, Lexington
William Dale Grammer, Sebring
Amanda Marie Mushalek, Barberton
Brice Zimmerly, Sterling

Associate of Science

Nicole Marie Cutlip, Rootstown
Max Franklin Doerflinger, Millersburg
Logan James Eaton, Findlay
Summa Cum Laude
Trent Michael Holcomb, Bidwell
Siera Danielle Marth, Butler
Ericka Lynn Priest, Van Wert
Robert T. Ryan, New Albany
Samuel Michael Weingart, New Waterford

College of Medicine

Interim Dean: Edmund F. Funai

Doctor of Medicine

Sharon K. Schreiber, Columbus
B.S. (University of Arizona)
B.S. (University of Massachusetts Amherst)
Ph.D.

School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences

Bachelor of Science in Health and Rehabilitation Sciences

William Timothy Andrews, Cincinnati
Magna Cum Laude
Brandon Adam Bargeloh, Marietta
Bryan Briggs, Mansfield
Andrea Christine Cummings, Lima
Amanda Dawn Damron, Hilliard
Bathsheba Harrison, Groveport
Cum Laude
Shannon Jo Lucas, Gallipolis
Claire Rebecca Rexing, Grapevine, TX
Safiyeh Abdelrahman Shalash, Hilliard
Cum Laude
Oliver B. Steward, Dublin
Nicholas Gene Tagliatello, Sewell, NJ

College of Nursing

Dean: Bernadette M. Melnyk

College of Pharmacy

Dean: Henry J. Mann

Doctor of Pharmacy

Jung Min Han, Busan, Korea
B.S. (State University of New York at Buffalo)
Cum Laude

Bachelor of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences

Michael A. Kankam, Accra, Ghana
Moram Abdelnasir Osman, Gahanna
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

John Glenn School of Public Affairs
Director: Trevor L. Brown

Bachelor of Arts
Raymond Drew Bonillo, Stockton, NJ
Anne McIntyre Fyffe, Centerville
Joseph Michael Gruber, Bexley
Christopher John Johnson, Powell
Gabriel Francis Kriz, Columbus
Sabina Ahmetovna Landis, Columbus
Summa Cum Laude
Victoria Maria Lazur, Pittsburgh, PA
Magna Cum Laude
with Honors in Public Affairs
Andrea Nicole Martin, Hilliard
Paige Kathleen Ramsey, Playa del Rey, CA
Sheanneen Renia Shelby, Columbus
Michael Andrew Vrabel, Westerville

College of Public Health
Dean: William J. Martin II

Bachelor of Science in Public Health
Macey Anna Bouyea, Hillsboro, OR
Charmi R. Patel, Macedonia
Samantha Rae Sorrell, Franklin

College of Social Work
Dean: Thomas K. Gregoire

Bachelor of Science in Social Work
Lexus Marie Arnold, Cleveland
Destini Charise Freeman, Canton
Krista M. Goetz, Maple Shade, NJ
Jason M. Kinzie, Grove City
Allison Nicole Lewis, Cleveland
Ashley A. Lewis, Cleveland

William C. McComb, Grandview Heights
Brandon Renee Riggilo, Washington Court House
Nancy Ann-Alexandria Smith, Columbus
Cum Laude
Tauheedah Jehan Tate-Muhammad, Columbus
Tiara S. Turner, Columbus
Katherine Victoria Weber, Cincinnati
Magna Cum Laude

College of Veterinary Medicine
Dean: Lonnie J. King

Doctor of Veterinary Medicine
Lorna E. Johnston, Cleveland Heights
B.A. (College of Wooster)
Darcey L.H. Smith, Cincinnati
B.A. (Taylor University)
M.S. (Miami University)
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

(APPENDIX II)

Appointments/Reappointments of Chairpersons

LUIS G. CASIAN**, Chair, Department of Mathematics effective September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2018

DAVID B. GREENBERGER**, Chair, Department of Management and Human Resources effective October 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015

JOEL T. JOHNSON, Chair, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering effective September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2018

KRISTINE A. KEARNEY, Interim Chair, Department of Theatre effective June 1, 2014 through June 30, 2014

JOHN T. KISSEL, Chair, Department of Neurology effective July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2018

BRADLEY M. PETERSON**, Chair, Department of Astronomy effective September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2018

MARK A. SEEGER, Chair, Department of Molecular Genetics effective September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2018

MARY A. TARANTINO, Interim Chair, Department of Theatre effective July 1, 2014 through July 31, 2014

PETER T. WARD **, Chair, Department of Management Sciences effective July 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015

RICHARD D. WHITE **, Chair, Department of Radiology effective July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2018

XIAODONG ZHANG**, Chair, Department of Computer Science and Engineering effective September 1, 2014 through August 31, 2018

WALTER ZINN**, Chair, Department of Marketing and Logistics effective July 1, 2014 through August 31, 2015

** Reappointments

Faculty Professional Leaves

CHRIS O. IGODAN, Professor, Ohio State University Extension effective Autumn Semester 2014 and Spring Semester 2015

MO-YEE LEE, Professor, College of Social Work effective Spring Semester 2015

CARLA K. MILLER, Professor, Department of Human Sciences effective Spring Semester 2015

YONGMIN SUN, Professor, Department of Sociology (Mansfield) effective Autumn Semester 2014 and Spring Semester 2015

REBECCA Y. KIM, Associate Professor, College of Social Work effective Spring Semester 2015
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Faculty Professional Leave – Cancellation

HENRI COLE, Professor, Department of English effective Autumn Semester 2014 and Spring Semester 2015

ROBERT GILLESPIE, Professor, School of Music effective Spring Semester 2015

PHILIP J. GRANDINETTI, Professor, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry effective Spring Semester 2015

VALERIE KINLOCH, Professor, School of Teaching and Learning effective Spring Semester 2015

Emeritus Titles

CLAUDE D. ANDERECK, Department of Physics with the title Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

GREGORY R. BAKER, Department of Mathematics with the title Ohio Eminent Scholar Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

MICHAEL A. ELLIS, Department of Plant Pathology with the title Professor Emeritus effective October 1, 2014

PATRICIA A. LATHER, Department of Educational Studies with the title Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

PETER MARCH, Department of Mathematics with the title Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

ILEANA RODRIGUEZ, Department of Spanish and Portuguese with the title Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

ANDREW P. SLIVKA, Department of Neurology with the title Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

JULIA A. WATSON, Department of Comparative Studies with the title Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

GIFFORD WEARY, Department of Psychology with the title Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

WESLEY L. BOOMGAARDEN, University Libraries with the title Associate Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

DEBORAH Y. GEORG, Knowlton School of Architecture with the title Associate Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

JACQUELINE E. LAMUTH, Ohio State University Extension with the title Associate Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

WILLIAM E. MAHER, Department of Internal Medicine with the title Associate Professor-Clinical Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

MARGARET H. TEAFORD, Department of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences with the title Associate Professor-Clinical Emeritus effective September 1, 2014

WILLIAM D. HARRIS, Ohio State University Extension with the title Assistant Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 2014
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Promotion and Tenure

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

PROMOTION TO ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR WITH TENURE
Gu, Chen, Neuroscience, effective July 1, 2014

COLLEGE OF THE ARTS AND SCIENCES
DIVISION OF SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

TENURE (AT THE CURRENT RANK OF ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR)
Wang, Zheng, School of Communication, effective September 1, 2014

COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

PROMOTION TO PROFESSOR
Wu, Li, Veterinary Biosciences, effective July 15, 2014
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

(APPENDIX III)
### FISCAL YEAR 2014 SUMMARY - PAGE 3 OF 10

### The Ohio State University

### FY 2014 Philanthropic Receipts Report

#### Philanthropic Receipts Progress

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>% Achieved</th>
<th>% Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outright Gift Receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and Securities</td>
<td>$128,990,902</td>
<td>$115,500,436</td>
<td>11.68%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts-in-Kind</td>
<td>$19,212,545</td>
<td>$5,318,552</td>
<td>281.24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>$7,989</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outright Gift Receipts Total</td>
<td>$146,211,427</td>
<td>$120,818,988</td>
<td>22.67%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Planned Gift Receipts | | | |
| Revocable Planned Gifts | $22,483,171 | $13,107,018 | 71.38% |
| Irrevocable Planned Gifts | $2,108,549 | $2,480,592 | -14.29% |
| Planned Gift Receipts Total | $24,591,720 | $15,587,610 | 57.84% |

| Private Grant (OGP) Receipts | $94,149,531 | $81,048,598 | 16.16% |

| Philanthropic Receipts Total | $333,608,229 | $318,000,000 | 105.57% |

| Time Elapsed | 100.00% |

---

### FY 2014 New Fundraising Activity/Report

#### Progress - Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Outright Gifts and Pledges</th>
<th>Planned Gifts</th>
<th>OSU Foundation Activity</th>
<th>Private Grants</th>
<th>Total Fundraising Activity</th>
<th>Goal</th>
<th>% Achieved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
<td>$10,095,400</td>
<td>$4,212,070</td>
<td>$18,500,000</td>
<td>$2,835,120</td>
<td>$36,842,610</td>
<td>$36,000,000</td>
<td>101.50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences Colleges (U)</td>
<td>$10,755,500</td>
<td>$10,471,200</td>
<td>$9,150,000</td>
<td>$3,576,000</td>
<td>$33,952,700</td>
<td>$35,000,000</td>
<td>99.21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>$18,604,745</td>
<td>$7,400,500</td>
<td>$18,500,000</td>
<td>$2,835,120</td>
<td>$53,140,865</td>
<td>$50,000,000</td>
<td>106.29%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business (Wette College of)</td>
<td>$13,579,000</td>
<td>$2,120,300</td>
<td>$19,500,000</td>
<td>$2,835,120</td>
<td>$39,044,520</td>
<td>$35,000,000</td>
<td>111.27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>$10,566,000</td>
<td>$4,621,200</td>
<td>$18,500,000</td>
<td>$2,835,120</td>
<td>$36,522,540</td>
<td>$35,000,000</td>
<td>104.34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering College (U)</td>
<td>$13,341,000</td>
<td>$3,551,200</td>
<td>$18,500,000</td>
<td>$2,835,120</td>
<td>$38,128,540</td>
<td>$35,000,000</td>
<td>108.93%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities (Barnes and Enever Library College of)</td>
<td>$17,071,000</td>
<td>$4,000,500</td>
<td>$18,500,000</td>
<td>$2,835,120</td>
<td>$39,506,620</td>
<td>$35,000,000</td>
<td>112.86%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Woods College</td>
<td>$1,106,500</td>
<td>$1,106,500</td>
<td>$110,650</td>
<td>$110,650</td>
<td>$1,327,710</td>
<td>$1,327,710</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Woods College (U)</td>
<td>$1,106,500</td>
<td>$1,106,500</td>
<td>$110,650</td>
<td>$110,650</td>
<td>$1,327,710</td>
<td>$1,327,710</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Sciences Colleges</td>
<td>$26,041,200</td>
<td>$4,105,000</td>
<td>$26,050,000</td>
<td>$2,835,120</td>
<td>$55,021,340</td>
<td>$50,000,000</td>
<td>110.04%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Sciences Colleges</td>
<td>$20,044,210</td>
<td>$410,000</td>
<td>$20,050,000</td>
<td>$2,835,120</td>
<td>$42,934,340</td>
<td>$40,000,000</td>
<td>107.34%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary College (U)</td>
<td>$1,046,500</td>
<td>$1,046,500</td>
<td>$104,650</td>
<td>$104,650</td>
<td>$1,151,150</td>
<td>$1,151,150</td>
<td>100.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Nursing</td>
<td>$94,973</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>$820,437</td>
<td>$56,543</td>
<td>$1,656,953</td>
<td>$1,600,000</td>
<td>103.56%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Architecture and Planning</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
<td>$800,000</td>
<td>$800,000</td>
<td>$960,000</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
<td>96.00%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Overall Working Goal | $200,000,000 | 100.00% |

---

### August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

V. Campaign Donors by Type

Total Number of Donors = 572,421

VI. Campaign Activity by Donor Type

Consistent with CASE guidelines dollar amounts are reported based on the transferring entity's type.

If an individual donor fits multiple types they are only counted in the highest level in the hierarchy listed below.

If an individual donor fits multiple types they are only counted in the highest level in the hierarchy listed below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Donor Type</th>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Donor Type</th>
<th>Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alumni</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Non-Alumni</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Faculty &amp; Staff</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty &amp; Staff</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Parents &amp; Students</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Corporations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FY 2015 Philanthropic Receipts Report

#### Progress
7/1/2014 through 7/31/2014

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>7/1/2013</th>
<th>% Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7/31/2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outright Gift Receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and Securities</td>
<td>$7,629,714</td>
<td>1.66%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>0.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts-in-Kind</td>
<td>$164,222</td>
<td>449.12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matching Gifts</td>
<td>$61,404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recurring Gifts</td>
<td>$256,567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outright Gift Receipts</td>
<td>$8,151,967</td>
<td>3.10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledge Receipts</td>
<td>$2,938,008</td>
<td>0.21%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planned Gift Receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrevocable Planned Gifts</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>-70.00%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revocable Planned Gifts</td>
<td>$1,409,704</td>
<td>106.91%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planned Gift Receipts</td>
<td>$1,409,704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Grants</td>
<td>$6,727,803</td>
<td>5.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Philanthropic Receipts</td>
<td>$10,207,422</td>
<td>7.29%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Elapsed: 8.48%
Establishment of Named Designated Chair

The Donald G. and Mary A. Dunn Designated Chair in Modern Military History
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a fund transfer by the College of Arts and Sciences; used to provide chair position in the Department of History focusing on military history [post-1900].)

$85,000.00
$85,000.00 per year for three years

Establishment of Named Designated Professorship

Centennial Professor of Nursing
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with fund transfers from the College of Nursing; used to provide a professorship position in the College of Nursing designed to promote and enhance both nursing and trans-disciplinary research activities at the college, preferably in a substantive area aligned with a center of research excellence in the college.)

$42,500.00
$42,500.00 per year for five years

Establishment of Named Endowed Chair

The Mary E. and John W. Alford Research Chair in Head and Neck Cancer
(Was established September 7, 1990, with a gift from John W. Alford of Newark, Ohio and additional gifts from the John and Mary Alford Foundation of Worthington, Ohio; the Ronald Alford family of Westerville, Ohio; and the Barbara and Michael [BSBA 1978] Cantlin family of Newark, Ohio; used to provide a chair position at the Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute to support a nationally or internationally recognized faculty member or physician in the field of head and neck cancer research. The name was changed to The Mary E. and John W. Alford Cancer Research Endowment Fund and the description was revised March 3, 2000. The name and description were revised again February 11, 2011. The required funding level for a chair has been reached and the fund is being revised on August 29, 2014.)

$2,106,797.51
$2,000,000.00

Establishment of Named Endowed Professorship

The Dr. Lee Hebert Endowed Professorship in Nephrology
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts given in honor of Dr. Lee A. Hebert from colleagues and grateful patients including gifts from OSU Internal Medicine, LLC, Division of Nephrology and Casto-Ohio Properties LTD; used to provide a professorship position in the Division of Nephrology in the Department of Internal Medicine, supporting a nationally or internationally recognized physician faculty member in the field of Nephrology with a focus on research in the immunology of kidney diseases.)

$1,001,500.00
$1,000,000.00
Establishment of Named Endowed Funds

The Ohio Research Scholars Program Endowed Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with funding received in 2008 from the Ohio Board of Regents to attract leading research talent that can contribute to the growth of research centers of excellence within Ohio’s academic institutions that support economic development priorities of the state; allocated by the provost and will support tenure track positions at the associate professor level or higher or senior research positions at equivalent levels.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$13,778,954.98</td>
<td>$13,778,954.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Akos Seress Mathematics Scholarship Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, in memory of Professor Akos Seress [PhD 1985] with transfers from the Mathematics Department at the request of his wife, Sherry Seress [BS 1982, MS 1986], and his son, Laszlo Seress and gifts from friends, family, and colleagues; used to provide scholarship and prize awards to both undergraduate math majors and math graduate students.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$84,004.00</td>
<td>$84,004.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Frank R. Carver Endowed Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a fund transfer by the College of Engineering of an unrestricted gift from the estate of Mr. Frank R. Carver [B EE 1940]; used for emerging priorities for the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering as directed and approved by the department’s chair.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Fritz Graf Endowed Fund for the Graduate Interdisciplinary Study of Ancient Mediterranean Religions
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a gift from an anonymous donor and a fund transfer by the College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Classics; used to support the Department of Classics with first preference to provide support for a graduate student[s] to travel to conferences relevant to their development as scholars with preference given to students who have declared Graduate Interdisciplinary Study of Ancient Mediterranean Religions [GISRAM] students who have recently been admitted as candidates of the PhD program.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Park Hall Endowed Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from Martin C. Murrer and friends; used at the discretion of the vice president for student life.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$25,060.00</td>
<td>$25,060.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pike County 4-H Scholarship Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from the daughters of Vancil Brown and the Pike County 4-H Committee; used to award a scholarship in honor of Vancil Brown to 4-H members from Pike County Ohio to attend an accredited college or technical school.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$25,000.00</td>
<td>$25,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change in Name of Named Endowed Fund

From: The Pike County 4-H Endowment Fund
To: The Pike County R. O. McFerren Scholarship Fund
Change in Name and Description of Named Endowed Fund

From: Stoner Scholarship Fund for OD/MPH Students
To: Stoner Optometry Scholarship Fund

Establishment of Named Endowed Chair

The Sylvan G. Frank Chair in Pharmaceutics and Drug Delivery Systems
(Was established November 8, 2013, with gifts from Dr. Chih-Ming James Chen [PhD 1981] and Virginia C. Chen; used to provide salary and program support to a distinguished faculty member in the Division of Pharmaceutics and Pharmaceutical Sciences. The required funding level for a chair has been reached and the fund is being revised on August 29, 2014.)

The Frank E. and Virginia H. Bazler Chair in Business Law
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a gift from Virginia Hutchison Bazler and Frank E. Bazler; used to support a chair position in an area of law related to business.)

Establishment of Named Endowed Professorships

FloAnn Sours Easton Endowed Professorship in Child and Adolescent Health
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a gift from C. John [MBA 1960] and FloAnn S. [BS 1962] Easton; used to support a professorship position to promote excellence in child and adolescent health in the field of Nursing.)

Charles W. Ebersold and Florence Whitcomb Ebersold Professorship
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a gift from the Florence Whitcomb Ebersold Trust; used to create and support a professorship position in the Michael E. Moritz College of Law in the field of United States constitutional law.)

Establishment of Named Endowed Funds

Dr. Edward R. Rinaldi Scholarship Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with estate gifts from Mary Ann Rinaldi in memory of her husband; used to provide scholarships for needy students enrolled in the College of Medicine in a manner and in such amounts as shall be determined by the college’s dean.)

Dr. Gregory D. Pearson Resident Support Endowment Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from Mark D. Kvamme of Sunbury, Ohio given in honor of Dr. Gregory D. Pearson [MD 1998; residency training in plastic surgery, 2004]; used to benefit an integrated plastic and general surgery training program in the Department of Plastic Surgery for medical residents.)

The Auer Family Women’s Swimming Scholarship Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a gift from John Auer [BS 1976] of St. Petersburg, Florida; used to supplement the grant-in-aid costs of an undergraduate student-athlete with preference given to members of the women’s swimming team.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Establishment Date</th>
<th>Initial Endowment</th>
<th>Current Endowment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Georgia Peterson Cox Endowed Memorial Fund</td>
<td>August 29, 2014</td>
<td>$111,480.06</td>
<td>$111,480.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. John T. von der Heide Scholarship Fund</td>
<td>August 29, 2014</td>
<td>$100,279.85</td>
<td>$100,279.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Woodward Scholarship Fund in Pediatric Nursing</td>
<td>August 29, 2014</td>
<td>$100,000.00</td>
<td>$100,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Charles A. Reynolds Baseball Program Fund</td>
<td>August 29, 2014</td>
<td>$81,940.20</td>
<td>$200,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeley Family Fund in Pulmonary and Sleep Medicine</td>
<td>August 29, 2014</td>
<td>$60,499.76</td>
<td>$60,499.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dr. Carol Alexander and Dr. Kevin Alexander College of Optometry Student Leadership Endowed Fund</td>
<td>August 29, 2014</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Andersons, Inc. Charitable Foundation Scholarship Fund</td>
<td>August 29, 2014</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Nardi Family Endowed Scholarship Fund</td>
<td>August 29, 2014</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
<td>$60,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Comstock Program of Excellence Fund</td>
<td>August 29, 2014</td>
<td>$53,062.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Name</td>
<td>Initial Endowment</td>
<td>Proposed Endowment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Randall P. Rago Endowment Fund</td>
<td>$51,624.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from Dr. Mark Lima [BA 1979, DDS 1983] and Cynthia Rago Lima of London, Ohio in memory of her brother, Dr. Randall P. Rago; used for medical research on lymphoma or leukemia at the Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Singh Family Fund</td>
<td>$50,838.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from Rohit and Vandita Singh, Arun [BSBA 2005] and Jennifer Singh, and Rajendra and Veena Singh to recognize Rohit and Arun Singh’s parents Rajendra [mechanical engineering professor] and Veena Singh; used to support international aspects of education in mechanical engineering.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Staters 75th Anniversary Endowment – Ohio Union Room</td>
<td>$50,275.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from friends of the Ohio Union; used to provide ongoing maintenance and upkeep of the Ohio Staters room that has been dedicated in the Ohio Union.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John and Michelle Kochensparger Parkinson’s Support Fund</td>
<td>$50,197.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a gift from Michelle M. Kochensparger [BA 1966; Certificate 1966] and John H. Kochensparger III of Columbus, Ohio; used to support the Movement Disorders Division in the Department of Neurology at the College of Medicine, to enhance its mission of medical research, education/training and patient care/outreach on Parkinson’s disease.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drs. John and Cheryl Archer Endowed Scholarship Fund</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from Drs. John [BS 1973, OD 1975] and Cheryl [OD 1984] Archer; used to provide one need-based scholarship for an incoming student from the state of Ohio who is enrolled in the College of Optometry.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gerald A. and Mary Jane Francis Endowed Scholarship Fund</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from the Sally J. Francis and Steven J. Maheras Charitable Fund of the Schwab Charitable Fund and the Hines Family Fund of the Fidelity Charitable Gift Fund. This fund is being established at the request of their daughters and sons-in-law: Sally J. Francis and Steven J. Maheras and Diane F. Hines and Robert L. Hines; used to provide one, renewable third or fourth year undergraduate scholarship for students enrolled in the College of Engineering, majoring in mechanical engineering.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda J. and John T. Pajka MD Global Ophthalmology Endowment Fund</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td>$50,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a gift from Linda J. Pajka [BS 1986] and Dr. John T. Pajka [BS 1982; MD 1986; residency training, 1987-1990] of Lima, Ohio; used in the Department of Ophthalmology to support the mission of the Global Outreach Project and similar medical outreach activities by Ophthalmology medical students, residents, and fellows providing medical education and care to foreign or U.S. communities.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

The Connie Hahn Sharpe and Gary L. Sharpe Endowment Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from Connie [BS 1969] and Gary [BA 1970] Sharpe who reside in Naples, Florida and a gift from The Ohio State University Alumni Club of Naples; used to provide scholarships to students enrolled in The Ohio State University who are from the Naples, Florida area.)

$50,000.00

The Dr. Wael-Hilal M. Bahaa-El-Din Scholarship Fund on Applied Systems Performance
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a gift from Dr. Wael-Hilal M. Bahaa-El-Din [PhD 1984]; used to support one or more renewable scholarships for students enrolled in the College of Engineering majoring in either computer science engineering or computer and information science, with preference for candidates who have expressed an interest in applied performance research that helps the real world and industry.)

$50,000.00

The Sara Lee Youngs Memorial Endowment Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a fund transfer by the Department of Urology of gifts from the late Sara Lee Youngs; used to support the Department of Urology’s priorities in Urologic Oncology undertaken at The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center.)

$50,000.00

Michael G. Zimmerman Unrestricted Endowed Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with a gift from Michael G. Zimmerman [BA 1980]; used at the discretion of the vice president for strategic enrollment planning, in consultation with the director of Student Financial Aid.)

$29,387.96

Veterinary Medicine Class of 1968 Endowment Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from graduates of the Veterinary Medicine Class of 1968 and friends of the College of Veterinary Medicine; used at the discretion of the dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine.)

$25,425.00

Samira Beckwith Dean’s Innovation Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from Samira Kanaan Beckwith [BA 1974, MSW 1977]; used by the dean of the Max M. Fisher College of Business to support activities of the faculty, students, and staff, in accordance with the college’s strategic plans.)

$25,000.00

Timothy and Jennifer Gallagher Dean’s Innovation Fund
(Is being established August 29, 2014, with gifts from Timothy B. [BS 1990] and Jennifer D. [BA 1993] Gallagher; used by the dean of the Max M. Fisher College of Business to support activities of the faculty, students, and staff, in accordance with the strategic plan of the college.)

$25,000.00

Change in Description of Named Endowed Fund

The Harold R. Adams Scholarship Fund

The Selma and Edward Levy Endowed Scholarship Fund

The Charles and Barbara Webb Family Scholarship Fund
Fund Closure

Dr. Randall P. Rago Endowment Fund

TOTAL $28,381,279.72

*Amounts establishing endowments as of July 31, 2014.
The Donald G. and Mary A. Dunn Designated Chair in Modern Military History

It is proposed that The Donald G. and Mary A. Dunn Designated Chair in Modern Military History be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, with a fund transfer from the College of Arts and Sciences.

This fund provides a chair position in the Department of History focusing on military history (post-1900). The chair holder shall be appointed for a three-year term by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University as recommended by the executive dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. The activities of the chair shall be reviewed by the executive dean to determine compliance with the academic and research standards of the University.

This designated chair position shall cease to exist when annual funding ends.

Centennial Professor of Nursing

It is proposed that Centennial Professor of Nursing be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University with fund transfers from the College of Nursing.

This fund provides a professorship position in the College of Nursing. This professorship is designed to promote and enhance both nursing and trans-disciplinary research activities at the college, preferably in a substantive area aligned with a center of research excellence in the college. Candidates will be recommended by the college’s dean to the provost and appointed by the University’s Board of Trustees for a five-year term. The activities of the professor shall be reviewed by the dean to determine compliance with the academic and research standards of the University.

This designated professorship position shall cease to exist when annual funding ends.

The Mary E. and John W. Alford Research Chair in Head and Neck Cancer

The Mary E. Alford Cancer Research Endowment Fund was established on September 7, 1990, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University with a gift from John W. Alford of Newark, Ohio. Additional gifts were given by the John and Mary Alford Foundation of Worthington, Ohio; by the Ronald Alford family of Westerville, Ohio; and by the Barbara and Michael (BSBA 1978) Cantlin family of Newark, Ohio. The name was changed to The Mary E. and John W. Alford Cancer Research Endowment Fund and the description was revised March 3, 2000. The name and description were revised February 11, 2011. The required funding level for a chair has been reached and the fund is being revised on August 29, 2014.

The annual distribution will be used for a chair position at the Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute (The James) to support a nationally or internationally recognized faculty member or physician in the field of head and neck cancer research. The chair holder shall be appointed by the University’s Board of Trustees as recommended and approved by the chief executive officer of The James and director of the CCC, the senior vice president for Health Sciences, and the dean of the College of Medicine. The activities of the chair holder shall be reviewed no less than every four years by the dean to determine compliance with the intent of the donors as well as the academic and research standards of the University.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the chief executive officer and director.
The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University reserves the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University shall consult chief executive officer of The James and director of the CCC, the senior vice president for Health Sciences, and the dean of the College of Medicine. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees, in accordance with the policies of the University.

The Dr. Lee Hebert Endowed Professorship in Nephrology

It is proposed that The Dr. Lee Hebert Endowed Professorship in Nephrology be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, with gifts given in honor of Dr. Lee A. Hebert from colleagues and grateful patients including gifts from OSU Internal Medicine, LLC, Division of Nephrology and Casto-Ohio Properties LTD.

Dr. Hebert joined the Department of Internal Medicine faculty in 1979 and was director of the Division of Nephrology (1979-2004) as well as professor of pathology. He became faculty emeritus in July 2007. An internationally recognized expert in the role of complement in kidney disease, lupus nephritis, hypertension, and preservation of kidney function in chronic kidney disease patients, Dr. Hebert has authored more than 178 peer-reviewed original scientific publications, 30 book chapters, and 48 review articles. Principal investigator of 8 NIH grants (including the Department’s first Program Project), 7 NIH multi-center trials, and multiple non-NIH clinical trials, he also served on numerous editorial boards and NIH study sections. In addition to his engagement in basic, translational, and clinical research, he conducted an active clinical practice. Dr. Hebert was a role model for nephrology trainees and junior faculty and shared his wisdom with generations of interns, residents, and fellows.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used for a professorship position in the Division of Nephrology in the Department of Internal Medicine, supporting a nationally or internationally recognized physician faculty member in the field of Nephrology with a focus on research in the immunology of kidney diseases. The professorship holder shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University as recommended and approved by the dean of the College of Medicine in consultation with the department chairman, division director and the senior vice president for Health Sciences. The activities of the professorship holder shall be reviewed no less than every four years by the dean to determine compliance with the intent of the donors as well as the academic and research standards of the University.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University reserves the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such
fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the chair of the Department of Internal Medicine, director of the Division of Nephrology, dean of the College of Medicine and the senior vice president for Health Sciences. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees s in accordance with the policies of the University.

**The Ohio Research Scholars Program Endowed Fund**

It is proposed that The Ohio Research Scholars Program (ORSP) Endowed Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, with funding received in 2008 from the Ohio Board of Regents to attract leading research talent that can contribute to the growth of research centers of excellence within Ohio’s academic institutions that support economic development priorities of the state.

The annual distribution from this fund will be allocated by the provost and will support tenure track positions at the associate professor level or higher or senior research positions at equivalent levels. All hires supported with ORSP endowment funds must be recruited from outside of Ohio. Holders of these positions shall be appointed by the provost.

ORSP hires should support a researcher in one of two tracks:

1) A well-established research cluster that has a critical mass of distinguished and highly productive faculty and researchers, quality graduate students and infrastructure supporting a defined technology or research focus area that has attained international prominence in research, industrial engagement and/or commercialization. ORSP funds are to be used to further enhance a competitive position or to move up in competitive rankings relative to benchmarked leaders.

2) An existing promising area of research that has the potential to evolve into clusters of research excellence of importance to Ohio’s future economy. ORSP funds are to be used to improve the capability in a defined technology or research focus area to conduct sustainable and internationally competitive research, industrial engagement and/or commercialization, build a critical mass of human and technical resources, and establish beneficial relationships with existing centers of research excellence within Ohio.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the provost.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

The endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University reserves the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University shall consult the provost. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees, in accordance with the policies of the University.

**Akos Seress Mathematics Scholarship Fund**

It is proposed that Akos Seress Mathematics Scholarship Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in memory of Professor
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Akos Seress (PhD 1985) at the request of his wife, Sherry Seress (BS 1982, MS 1986), and his son, Laszlo Seress, with transfers from the Mathematics Department and gifts from friends, family, and colleagues.

The annual distribution from this fund shall provide scholarship and prize awards to both undergraduate math majors and math graduate students. Recipients of the scholarship/prize awards shall be determined by an independent process, in consultation with Student Financial Aid, based solely on merit/talent, applied objectively without regard to or consideration for gender, age, race, sexual orientation, religion, disability, ancestry, marital status or financial status, using the criteria described below.

Awards to undergraduate math majors: Up to three junior or senior undergraduate students may be awarded prizes. From the available annual funds, 30% shall be given to the undergraduates, the monies to be divided equally among the award recipients.

The selection of the recipients of the prize awards shall be based on the combined performance on the Rasor-Bareis-Gordon competition, the Putnam Exam (participants need not be Putnam team members), the student’s grade point average in mathematics courses only, and any pure math research activities.

The selection of recipients shall be made by a committee consisting of the chair of the Mathematics Department, the Mathematics Honors chair, a Mathematics Department vice chair, and a member from the Mathematics Advising/Counseling Office, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

Awards to mathematics graduate students: Three prizes shall be awarded worth 70% of the available annual funds. Recipients of the prize awards shall be determined by an annual written competition that covers the following areas (broadly interpreted): algebra, analysis, and combinatorics. The exam shall be administered by a committee composed of four faculty members appointed by the chair.

The Ohio State University’s mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University reserves the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University shall consult the executive dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees in accordance with the policies of the University.

The Frank R. Carver Endowed Fund

It is proposed that The Frank R. Carver Endowed Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, with a fund transfer by the College of Engineering of an unrestricted gift from the estate of Mr. Frank R. Carver (B EE 1940).
Mr. Carver was born on March 3, 1918 in Columbus, Ohio. He attended Columbus North High School. Frank married Rosamond Rader in 1934 and they had three children, Geraldine, Scott, and Philip.

Mr. Carver began at The Ohio State University in 1936 and graduated in 1940 with a Bachelor’s degree in Electrical Engineering. After graduation, Frank worked at Westinghouse E&M Company as a Broadcast and Radar Field Engineer until 1945. He then went on to work for Raytheon Manufacturing Company until 1951 as first a Development Engineer and then a Senior Engineer. In 1951, he went to work for Hughes Aircraft Engineering. While there, Frank was the head of the radar development department and then the Division Manager of the Technology Division in the Space and Commercial Group. He worked for Hughes for 25 years until retiring in 1976. Frank was granted patents while he was at both Raytheon and Hughes.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used for emerging priorities for the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering as directed and approved by the department’s chair.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean of the College of Engineering, or his/her designee, in consultation with the chair of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University reserves the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the College of Engineering, or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees, in accordance with the policies of the University.

The Fritz Graf Endowed Fund for the Graduate Interdisciplinary Study of Ancient Mediterranean Religions

It is proposed that the The Fritz Graf Endowed Fund for the Graduate Interdisciplinary Study of Ancient Mediterranean Religions be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, with a gift from an anonymous donor and a fund transfer by the College of Arts and Sciences, Department of Classics.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to support the Department of Classics. First preference is to provide support for a graduate student(s) to travel to conferences relevant to their development as scholars with preference given to students who have declared Graduate Interdisciplinary Study of Ancient Mediterranean Religions (GISRAM) students who have recently been admitted as candidates of the PhD program. Recipients will be recommended by the GISRAM steering committee, in consultation with Student Financial Aid and approved by the college’s executive dean. Second preference is to support lectures as recommended by the GISRAM steering committee and approved by the college’s executive dean. Third preference is to fulfill other needs of the GISRAM program as recommended by the GISRAM steering committee and approved by the college’s executive dean.
If GISRAM ceases to exist, the fund shall remain in the department. The department will be responsible for carrying out the intended purposes with respect to graduate students in the college who are pursuing doctoral studies in ancient Mediterranean religions.

The Ohio State University’s mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the executive dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, in consultation with the chair of the Department of Classics.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University reserves the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation (if possible) with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University shall consult the executive dean of the College of Arts and Sciences of his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees, in accordance with the policies of the University.

The Park Hall Endowed Fund

It is proposed that The Park Hall Endowed Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Martin C. Murrer and friends.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used at the discretion of the vice president for student life.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the vice president for student life, or his/her designee.

If in the future, the fund’s principal balance reaches the amount required at that time to establish a restricted endowed fund, the name of the fund shall be changed to The Park Hall Tug of War Endowed Fund and the description shall be revised. Thereafter, the annual distribution from this fund shall be used to support activities and prizes associated with the annual Park Hall Tug of War Event, as approved by the vice president for student life.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the
purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the vice president for student life, or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Pike County 4-H Scholarship Fund

It is proposed that the Pike County 4-H Scholarship Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, with gifts from the daughters of Vancil Brown and the Pike County 4-H Committee.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to award a scholarship in honor of Vancil Brown to 4-H members from Pike County Ohio to attend an accredited college or technical school. Recipients must carry twelve hours per quarter or twelve semester hours and have either a minimum 2.75 grade point average or be in the upper third of their present graduating class. Scholarship recipients shall be selected by the College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences Scholarship Committee in partnership with the Pike County 4-H Committee under the guidelines approved by the college’s dean, or his/her designee, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University’s mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

Remaining distribution may be used for, but not limited to, 4-H programming, 4-H Camp scholarships, or additional academic scholarships as outlined above. Expenditures from this fund shall be approved by the dean of the College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences, or his/her designee.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean of the College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences, or his/her designee.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University reserves the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation (if possible) with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University shall consult the dean of the College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences, or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees, in accordance with the policies of the University.

The Pike County R. O. McFerren Scholarship Fund

The Pike County 4-H Endowment Fund was established April 4, 1997, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University with a gift to The Ohio State University
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Development Fund from the family and friends of R. O. McFerren (BS 1930). The name is being revised on August 29, 2014.

All gifts are to be invested in the University's Permanent Endowment Fund, under the rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, with the right to invest and reinvest as occasion dictates.

The annual income shall be used to award one or more scholarships to an entering freshman into the College of Food, Agricultural & Environmental Sciences at The Ohio State University, Columbus Campus, or the Agricultural Technical Institute on the Wooster Campus. The student shall be a Pike County student with a preference, but not limited to a 4-H Member. The student must be in the upper one-third of their high school class and have a record showing leadership, citizenship and community service. In the event there is no qualified incoming freshman, the committee may in its discretion award the scholarship to an otherwise eligible upper classman. The scholarship selection process will be administered by the OSU Extension Agent, Chairperson at the Pike County OSU Extension Office, in consultation with the assistant dean for Academic Affairs in the college and Student Financial Aid. Mildred A. McFerren or either one of her sons, Richard A. McFerren or Tom L. McFerren shall also be consulted during the selection process. The scholarship will be awarded during an appropriate program in Pike County.

It is the desire of the donors that this fund should benefit the University in perpetuity. If the need for this fund should cease to exist or so diminish as to provide unused income, then another use, shall be designated by the Board of Trustees, in consultation with the dean of the College of Food, Agricultural and Environmental Sciences in order to carry out the desire of the donors.

Stoner Optometry Scholarship Fund

The Stoner Scholarship Fund for OD/MPH Students was established February 11, 2011, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University with a fund transfer by the College of Optometry of an unrestricted gift from the estate of Dr. Cyrus Stoner (BS 1924). The name and description are being revised August 29, 2014.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to provide scholarship support to a student enrolled in the College of Optometry who demonstrates academic ability and future potential. Scholarship recipients shall be selected by the college's scholarship committee, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University's mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean of the College of Optometry.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

The University reserves the right to modify the purposes of this fund if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University shall consult the dean of the College of Optometry.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University's Board of Trustees in accordance with the policies of the University.

The Sylvan G. Frank Chair in Pharmaceutics and Drug Delivery Systems

The Sylvan G. Frank Chair Fund in Pharmaceutics and Drug Delivery Systems was established November 8, 2013, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Dr. Chih-Ming James Chen (PhD 1981) and Virginia C. Chen. The required funding level for a chair has been reached and the fund is being revised on August 29, 2014.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to provide salary and program support to a distinguished faculty member in the Division of Pharmaceutics and Pharmaceutical Sciences.

Appointment to the position shall be recommended to the provost by the dean of the College of Pharmacy, in consultation with the division chair and faculty of pharmaceutics and pharmaceutical sciences, and approved by the Board of Trustees of the University.

The activities of the chair shall be reviewed no less than every four years by the dean of the College of Pharmacy, in consultation with the division chair of the Division of Pharmaceutics and Pharmaceutical Sciences to determine compliance with the intent of the donors, as well as the academic and research standards of the University.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean of the College of Pharmacy.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University's costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University's charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the College of Pharmacy. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University's Board of Trustees and the Foundation's Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

The Frank E. and Virginia H. Bazler Chair in Business Law

It is proposed that The Frank E. and Virginia H. Bazler Chair in Business Law be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from Virginia Hutchison Bazler and Frank E. Bazler.

The annual distribution from this fund shall support a chair position in an area of law related to business. Appointment to the chair will be recommended by the dean of the Michael E. Moritz College of Law to the executive vice president and provost. Appointment to the position shall be approved by the University's Board of Trustees.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the college’s dean.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the Michael E. Moritz College of Law. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

FloAnn Sours Easton Endowed Professorship in Child and Adolescent Health

It is proposed that the FloAnn Sours Easton Endowed Professorship in Child and Adolescent Health be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from C. John (MBA 1960) and FloAnn S. (BS 1962) Easton.

The annual distribution from this fund shall provide support for a professorship position to promote excellence in child and adolescent health in the field of Nursing. Professorship holder will be a nationally recognized scholar and exemplary educator with a track record of NIH funding, who will provide outstanding mentorship to faculty and students in the area of child and adolescent health and shall be appointed by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University as recommended by the dean of College of Nursing. Activities of the appointee shall be reviewed no less than every four years by the dean to determine compliance with the intent of the professorship as well as the academic and research standards of the University.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean of the College of Nursing or his/her designee.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the College of Nursing or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.
Charles W. Ebersold and Florence Whitcomb Ebersold Professorship

It is proposed that the Charles W. Ebersold and Florence Whitcomb Ebersold Professorship be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from the Florence Whitcomb Ebersold Trust (the “donor”), under agreement dated August 13, 1996, to be held in an endowment fund (the “endowment” or “fund”) as provided in such trust instrument and herein. The donor is represented by one of its trustees, Susan T. Bart, of Chicago, Illinois.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to create and support a professorship position in the Michael E. Moritz College of Law in the field of United States constitutional law to be known as the Charles W. Ebersold and Florence Whitcomb Ebersold Professorship. Appointment to the position shall be recommended to the provost by the dean of the College of Law (the “dean”) and approved by the University's Board of Trustees. This fund is separate and distinct from the Charles W. Ebersold and Florence Whitcomb Ebersold Chair, and the positions supported by the chair and the professorship shall be filled by different individuals. The activities of the professor shall be reviewed no less than every three years by the dean to determine compliance with the intent of Mr. and Mrs. Ebersold, as well as the academic and research standards of the University.

Fund assets may be combined with other assets of the University for investment purposes, provided that the fund assets shall at all times be identified by the University on its books and records as a separate and distinct fund.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion shall be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The University will prepare and submit a report summarizing the expenditure and use of the endowment funds annually, for a period of at least ten years, to Susan T. Bart or to a designee named by her and communicated to the University (“donor’s designee”). In the event of the death or incapacity of Susan T. Bart during such ten-year period or thereafter, if no designee has been named and communicated to the University, the University’s reporting obligations shall terminate.

Mr. and Mrs. Ebersold desired that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. In the event that the fund’s purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve or wasteful, the University and the Foundation may modify the purposes of this fund, provided that any such modification will take into consideration Mr. and Mrs. Ebersold’s intentions in creating the fund as described above, and the University and Foundation will attempt to carry out the spirit of these intentions as closely as possible. If donor’s designee can reasonably be contacted, the University shall consult with donor’s designee in making any such modification. In seeking any such modification, the University and the Foundation shall also consult the dean. Subject to the foregoing, modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Dr. Edward R. Rinaldi Scholarship Fund

It is proposed that the Dr. Edward R. Rinaldi (BA 1926, MD 1929) Scholarship Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with estate gifts from Mary Ann Rinaldi in memory of her husband.

The annual distribution from this fund shall provide scholarships for needy students enrolled in the College of Medicine in a manner and in such amounts as shall be determined by the college’s dean, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University’s mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean of the College of Medicine or his/her designee.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. Should unforeseen circumstances arise in the future so that the...
need for this endowment ceases to exist, then another use, as nearly aligned with the
original intent of the contribution as good conscience and need dictate, shall be
designated by the Foundation's Board of Directors and the University's Board of
Trustees. In making this alternate designation, the Boards shall seek advice from the
donor or his representative and as recommended by the dean of the College of Medicine,
in consultation with the chairperson of the Department of Plastic Surgery and the senior
vice president for Health Sciences.

The Auer Family Women's Swimming Scholarship Fund

It is proposed that The Auer Family Women's Swimming Scholarship Fund be
established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University in
accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State
University Foundation, with a gift from John Auer (BS 1976) of St. Petersburg, Florida.

The annual distribution from this fund shall supplement the grant-in-aid costs of an
undergraduate student-athlete with preference given to members of the women's
swimming team. Scholarship recipients shall be selected by the director of the
Department of Athletics, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University's mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity.
The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the
criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University
policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended
purpose, the unused portion should be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be
in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of
Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the
endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the
University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the
purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if
such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful,
provided that such fund shall only be used for the University's charitable purposes. In
seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the director of
the Department of Athletics. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the
University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance
with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Georgia Peterson Cox Endowed Memorial Fund

It is proposed that the Georgia Peterson Cox Endowed Memorial Fund be established
August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance
with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University
Foundation, with estate gifts from Lee Cox in memory of his wife.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be designated to the School of Music and
used to support programs or groups which provide instruction or performance of chamber
music, or closely related purposes if such programs or groups no longer exist, at the
discretion of the school’s director.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended
purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in
subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the
endowment principal at the discretion of the director of the School of Music or his/her designee.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult of the director of the School of Music or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Dr. John T. von der Heide Scholarship Fund

It is proposed that the Dr. John T. von der Heide Scholarship Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from Carl F. Asseff (BA 63, MD 66).

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to provide a scholarship based on financial need and academic merit to an undergraduate student ranked as a rising senior who is enrolled in the College of Arts and Sciences and majoring in history. Candidates should apply as juniors. Applicants must submit their transcript, including grade point average, and a one-page essay addressing the value of studying history to a committee appointed by the chair of the Department of History. Upon request, the chair shall provide copies of the essays to the donor, or his designee. The committee shall submit the top five candidates to Student Financial Aid who will rank them according to level of financial need. The scholarship recipient shall be selected by the chair of the Department of History, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University’s mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused distribution from this endowed fund shall be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation (if possible) with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the executive dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.
Constance Woodward Scholarship Fund in Pediatric Nursing

It is proposed that the Constance Woodward Scholarship Fund in Pediatric Nursing be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Robert Woodward.

The annual distribution from this fund shall provide scholarships for graduate students enrolled in the College of Nursing focused on a pediatric or neonatal specialty. Candidates must demonstrate financial need. Scholarship recipients shall be selected by the dean of the College of Nursing or his/her designee, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University's mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused distribution from this endowed fund shall be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University's costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University's charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the College of Nursing or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

The Charles A. Reynolds Baseball Program Fund

It is proposed that The Charles A. Reynolds Baseball Program Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from Kenneth R. Reynolds of Mount Vernon, Ohio.

The annual distribution from this fund shall supplement the discretionary budget of the baseball team.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful,
provided that such fund shall only be used for the University's charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult director of the Department of Athletics. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University's Board of Trustees and the Foundation's Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

**Seeley Family Fund in Pulmonary and Sleep Medicine**

It is proposed that the Seeley Family Fund in Pulmonary and Sleep Medicine be established on August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from DASCO Home Medical Equipment of Westerville, Ohio in honor of Donald and Linda Seeley and their children, Jason Seeley and Rachel Seeley Mazur.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to support programs and activities in specialties of pulmonary and critical care in the Division of Pulmonary, Allergy, Critical Care & Sleep Medicine to include but not limited to: research, patient care and education, medical care and training, fellowship awards, etc., as allocated by the division director, in consultation with the chair of the Department of Internal Medicine, the dean of the College of Medicine.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean of the College of Medicine.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University's costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor(s) named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University's charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the director of the Division of Pulmonary, Allergy, Critical Care & Sleep Medicine, the chair of the Department of Internal Medicine, and the dean of the College of Medicine. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University's Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

**The Dr. Carol Alexander and Dr. Kevin Alexander College of Optometry Student Leadership Endowed Fund**

It is proposed that The Dr. Carol Alexander and Dr. Kevin Alexander College of Optometry Student Leadership Endowed Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Kevin (BS 1974, OD 1976, MS 1977, PhD 1979) and Carol (OD 1987) Alexander.

The annual distribution from this fund shall provide scholarship support for one College of Optometry student who demonstrates outstanding leadership ability. Scholarship can be spent for tuition, room & board, additional education expenses, leadership activities or programs, internships, and conferences or judging teams. Scholarship recipient shall be selected by the college's scholarship committee, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.
The Ohio State University's mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused distribution from this endowed fund shall be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University's costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University's charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the College of Optometry. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University's Board of Trustees and the Foundation's Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

The Andersons, Inc. Charitable Foundation Scholarship Fund

It is proposed that The Andersons, Inc. Charitable Foundation Scholarship Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from The Andersons, Inc. Charitable Foundation.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to support one four-year scholarship for an undergraduate student enrolled in the College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences as part of the Pat and Bobby Moser Scholars Program. Eligible candidates must be residents of the state of Ohio.

Scholarship recipients shall be selected by the college’s scholarship committee under the guidelines approved by the college’s dean or his/her designee, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University's mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean of the College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University's costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if
such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

The Nardi Family Endowed Scholarship Fund

It is proposed that The Nardi Family Endowed Scholarship Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from Matthew Nardi.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to provide merit-based scholarships for students from Tuscarawas County Ohio who major in a STEM (science, technology, engineering, and math) field. Recipients shall be selected by Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University’s mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the director of Student Financial Aid.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the director of Student Financial Aid. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

The Comstock Program of Excellence Fund

It is proposed that The Comstock Program of Excellence Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from Randy L. Comstock of Seattle, Washington.

The annual distribution from this fund shall supplement the discretionary budget of the football team. Expenditures shall be recommended by the head coach of the football team and approved by the director of the Department of Athletics or his/her designee.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused distribution from this endowed fund shall be reinvested in the endowment principal.
The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the director of the Department of Athletics, or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Dr. Randall P. Rago Endowment Fund

It is proposed that the Dr. Randall P. Rago Endowment Fund be established on August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Dr. Mark Lima (BA 1979, DDS 1983) and Cynthia Rago Lima of London, Ohio in memory of her brother, Dr. Randall P. Rago.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used for medical research on lymphoma or leukemia at the Arthur G. James Cancer Hospital and Richard J. Solove Research Institute (The James). Funds may be used for personnel, supplies, equipment, publications, conferences and other activities required for quality medical research. Allocation of funds shall be approved by the chief executive officer of The James and the director of The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center (CCC).

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the chief executive officer.

The Singh Family Fund

It is proposed that The Singh Family Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Rohit and Vandita Singh, Arun (BSBA 2005) and Jennifer Singh, and Rajendra and Veena Singh to recognize Rohit and Arun Singh’s parents Rajendra (mechanical engineering professor) and Veena Singh.
The annual distribution from this fund shall support international aspects of education in mechanical engineering. Preference will be given to one or more undergraduate honors students pursuing collaborative research between The Ohio State University and well recognized engineering institutes in India, including coordinating efforts with the Ohio State Global Gateway Office. Scholarship recipients shall be selected by the chair of the Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University's mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the College of Engineering. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Ohio Staters 75th Anniversary Endowment - Ohio Union Room

It is proposed that the Ohio Staters 75th Anniversary Endowment - Ohio Union Room be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from friends of the Ohio Union.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used for ongoing maintenance and upkeep of the Ohio Staters room that has been dedicated in the Ohio Union. Expenditures from this fund shall be approved by the Ohio Union’s business manager and the director of events.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the Ohio Union’s business manager and the director of events.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University's charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the Ohio
Union’s business manager and the director of events. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

**John and Michelle Kochensparger Parkinson’s Support Fund**

It is proposed that the John and Michelle Kochensparger Parkinson’s Support Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from Michelle M. Kochensparger (BA 1966; Certificate 1966) and John H. Kochensparger III of Columbus, Ohio.

The annual distribution from this fund shall support the Movement Disorders Division in the Department of Neurology at the College of Medicine, to enhance its mission of medical research, education/training and patient care/outreach on Parkinson’s disease to include, but not limited to: equipment, supplies, software, lab space; fellow research awards or conference support; novel therapies and drug trials; and patient education and social support services. Expenditures shall be approved by the division’s director, in consultation with the department’s chair, the dean of the College of Medicine and the senior vice president for Health Sciences.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the director of the Movement Disorders Division, in consultation with the chair of the Department of Neurology, the dean of the College of Medicine and the senior vice president for Health Sciences.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor(s) that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor(s) named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the director of the Movement Disorders Division, the chair of the Department of Neurology, the dean of the College of Medicine and the senior vice president for Health Sciences. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

**Drs. John and Cheryl Archer Endowed Scholarship Fund**

It is proposed that the Drs. John and Cheryl Archer Endowed Scholarship Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Drs. John (BS 1973, OD 1975) and Cheryl (OD 1984) Archer.

The annual distribution from this fund shall provide one need-based scholarship for an incoming student from the state of Ohio who is enrolled in the College of Optometry. Recipients shall be selected by the college’s scholarship committee, in consultation with the dean (or his/her designee) and Student Financial Aid.
The Ohio State University's mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean of the College of Optometry or his/her designee.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the College of Optometry or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University's Board of Trustees and the Foundation's Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

The Gerald A. and Mary Jane Francis Endowed Scholarship Fund

It is proposed that The Gerald A. and Mary Jane Francis Endowed Scholarship Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from the Sally J. Francis and Steven J. Maheras Charitable Fund of the Schwab Charitable Fund and the Hines Family Fund of the Fidelity Charitable Gift Fund. This fund is being established at the request of their daughters and sons-in-law: Sally J. Francis and Steven J. Maheras and Diane F. Hines and Robert L. Hines.

The annual distribution from this fund shall provide one, renewable third or fourth year undergraduate scholarship for students enrolled in the College of Engineering, majoring in mechanical engineering. Candidates must demonstrate financial need and have a minimum 3.0 grade point average. First preference shall be given to students from Tuscarawas County, Ohio and its contiguous counties to include Carroll, Coshocton, Guernsey, Stark, Holmes, and Harrison. If no eligible candidate exists, students from any Ohio county may be considered. Scholarship recipients shall be selected by the college’s scholarship committee, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University’s mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused distribution from this endowed fund shall be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation (if possible) with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean, director, or appropriate university official. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Linda J. and John T. Pajka MD Global Ophthalmology Endowment Fund

It is proposed that the Linda J. and John T. Pajka MD Global Ophthalmology Endowment Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from Linda J. Pajka (BS 1986) and Dr. John T. Pajka (BS 1982; MD 1986; residency training, 1987-1990) of Lima, Ohio.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used in the Department of Ophthalmology to support the mission of the Global Outreach Project and similar medical outreach activities by Ophthalmology medical students, residents, and fellows providing medical education and care to foreign or U.S. communities. Funds may cover costs such as, but not limited to, travel, equipment, and supplies. Expenditures shall be approved by the department’s chair, in consultation with the dean of the College of Medicine and the senior vice president for Health Sciences.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor(s) that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor(s) named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the chair of the Department of Ophthalmology who shall seek advice from the dean of the College of Medicine and the senior vice president for Health Sciences. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

The Connie Hahn Sharpe and Gary L. Sharpe Endowment Fund

It is proposed that The Connie Hahn Sharpe and Gary L. Sharpe Endowment Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Connie (BS 1969) and Gary (BA 1970) Sharpe who reside in Naples, Florida and a gift from The Ohio State University Alumni Club of Naples.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to provide scholarships to students enrolled in The Ohio State University who are from the Naples, Florida area. Scholarship recipients shall be recommended by the Alumni Club of Naples and selected by Student Financial Aid.
The Ohio State University’s mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purpose of the endowment, or be reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the director of Student Financial Aid.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the director of Student Financial Aid. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

The Dr. Wael-Hilal M. Bahaa-El-Din Scholarship Fund on Applied Systems Performance

It is proposed that The Dr. Wael-Hilal M. Bahaa-El-Din Scholarship Fund on Applied Systems Performance be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from Dr. Wael-Hilal M. Bahaa-El-Din (PhD 1984).

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used to support one or more renewable scholarships for students enrolled in the College of Engineering majoring in either computer science engineering or computer and information science, with preference for candidates who have expressed an interest in applied performance research that helps the real world and industry. Scholarship recipients shall be selected by the college’s scholarship committee, in consultation with Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University’s mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused distribution from this endowed fund shall be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation (if possible) with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the College of Engineering, or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

**The Sara Lee Youngs Memorial Endowment Fund**

It is proposed that The Sara Lee Youngs Memorial Endowment Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University with a fund transfer by the Department of Urology of gifts from the late Sara Lee Youngs of Cleveland, Ohio.

The annual distribution from this fund shall support the Department of Urology’s priorities in Urologic Oncology undertaken at The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center. Allocation of distribution shall be made at the recommendation of the chairman of the Department of Urology and approved by the dean of the College of Medicine in consultation with the senior vice president for Health Sciences.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University reserves the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University shall consult the chairman of the Department of Urology, the dean of the College of Medicine and the senior vice president for Health Sciences. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees in accordance with the policies of the University.

**Michael G. Zimmerman Unrestricted Endowed Fund**

It is proposed that the Michael G. Zimmerman Unrestricted Endowed Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with a gift from Michael G. Zimmerman (BA 1980).

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used at the discretion of the vice president for strategic enrollment planning in consultation with the director of Student Financial Aid.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the vice president for strategic enrollment planning, in consultation with the director of Student Financial Aid.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University's charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the vice president for strategic enrollment planning. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University's Board of Trustees and the Foundation's Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Veterinary Medicine Class of 1968 Endowment Fund

It is proposed that the Veterinary Medicine Class of 1968 Endowed Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from graduates of the Veterinary Medicine Class of 1968 and friends of the College of Veterinary Medicine.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used at the discretion of the dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the College’s dean.

If the fund’s principal balance reaches $50,000 on or before December 31, 2018, the fund shall be revised and the annual distribution shall be used to provide at least four annual awards to students enrolled in the College of Veterinary Medicine, in accordance with the guidelines established by Student Chapter of the American Veterinary Medical Association (SCAMA) or its successor. The fund shall be administered by SCAMA for their Professional Development Funds according to their guidelines and restrictions and, in consultation with the college’s dean and Student Financial Aid.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion the dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University's costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University's charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Samira Beckwith Dean’s Innovation Fund

It is proposed that the Samira Beckwith Dean’s Innovation Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Samira Kanaan Beckwith (BA 1974, MSW 1977).

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used by the dean of the Max M. Fisher College of Business to support activities of the faculty, students, and staff, in accordance with the college's strategic plans.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of dean of the Max M. Fisher College of Business or his/her designee.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donor named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the Max M. Fisher College of Business or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Timothy and Jennifer Gallagher Dean’s Innovation Fund

It is proposed that the Timothy and Jennifer Gallagher Dean’s Innovation Fund be established August 29, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Timothy B. (BS 1990) and Jennifer D. (BA 1993) Gallagher.

The annual distribution from this fund shall be used by the dean of the Max M. Fisher College of Business to support activities of the faculty, students, and staff, in accordance with the strategic plan of the college.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be held in the distribution account to be used in subsequent years and only for the purposes of the endowment, or reinvested in the endowment principal at the discretion of the dean of the Max M. Fisher College of Business.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University’s charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the Max M. Fisher College of Business. Modifications to endowed funds shall be
approved by the University’s Board of Trustees and the Foundation’s Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

The Harold R. Adams Scholarship Fund

The Harold R. Adams Scholarship Fund was established February 10, 2012, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Kevin Adams (B.S. 1983 Animal Science, M.S. 1986 Agricultural Economics) of Covington, Louisiana, in memory of his father, Harold R. Adams (B.S. 1951 Animal Science). The fund is being revised August 29, 2014.

The annual distribution shall be used to support one or more scholarships in the College of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences excluding the School of Environment and Natural Resources. Eligible students must be entering freshmen on the Columbus, Ohio, campus and demonstrate financial need. Preference shall be given to students from Highland County, Ohio. The scholarship may be awarded to the same students in successive years, not to exceed two years, provided the students remain in good academic standing, progress towards their degrees, and continue to meet the scholarship’s criteria including at least a 2.5 cumulative grade point average.

Scholarship recipients shall be selected by the college’s scholarship selection committee, in accordance with guidelines approved by the vice president for Agricultural Administration and the executive dean of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences and, in consultation with the University’s Office of Student Financial Aid.

The Ohio State University’s mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purposes, the unused portion should be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University’s costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. Should unforeseen circumstances arise in the future so that the need for this endowment ceases to exist, then another use, as nearly aligned with the original intent of the contribution as good conscience and need dictate, shall be designated by the Foundation’s Board of Directors and the University’s Board of Trustees. In making this alternate designation, the Boards shall seek advice from the donor, if possible, and from the vice president for Agricultural Administration and the executive dean of Food, Agricultural, and Environmental Sciences.

The Selma and Edward Levy Endowed Scholarship Fund

The Selma and Edward Levy Endowed Scholarship Fund was established July 13, 2007, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Dr. Gary Levy (DVM 1981), in honor of his parents Selma and Edward Levy. The description was revised on November 8, 2013 and is being revised again on August 29, 2014.

The annual distribution from this fund shall provide financial aid yearly to one (1) DVM student, with preference given to a student from New Jersey with an interest in small
animal medicine. Scholarship recipients will be selected by the dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine, in consultation with the Office of Student Financial Aid.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University's costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donor that this fund should benefit the University in perpetuity. If, in the future, the need for this fund should cease to exist or so diminish as to provide unused distributions, then another use, shall be designated by the Board of Trustees and Foundation Board, as recommended by the dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine. Any such alternate distributions shall be made in a manner as nearly aligned with the original intent of the donor, as good conscience and need dictate.

The Charles and Barbara Webb Family Scholarship Fund

The Charles and Barbara Webb Family Scholarship Fund was established November 4, 2011, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with gifts from Charles R. and Barbara Webb of Powell, Ohio, and Naples, Florida. The description is being revised August 29, 2014.

The annual distribution from this fund shall provide a scholarship to an undergraduate student entering the Max M. Fisher College of Business. Scholarship recipients shall be selected by the college's director of the undergraduate program, in consultation with Student Financial Aid. The donors, or their representative, will be notified annually by the Max M. Fisher College of Business as to the amount of scholarship. The student may receive other sources of financial support but this scholarship will be the only donor-named scholarship awarded from the college. The scholarship is renewable as long as the recipient is enrolled in the college.

The Ohio State University's mission and admissions policy supports educational diversity. The University may modify any criteria used to select scholarship recipients should the criteria be found, in whole or in part, to be contrary to federal or state law or University policy.

In any given year that the endowment distribution is not fully used for its intended purpose, the unused portion should be reinvested in the endowment principal.

The investment and management of and expenditures from all endowment funds shall be in accordance with University policies and procedures, as approved by the Board of Trustees. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, a fee may be assessed against the endowment portfolio for the University's costs of development and fund management.

It is the desire of the donors that the endowment established herein should benefit the University in perpetuity. The University and the Foundation reserve the right to modify the purposes of this fund, however, (1) in consultation with the donors named above, or (2) if such purposes become unlawful, impracticable, impossible to achieve, or wasteful, provided that such fund shall only be used for the University's charitable purposes. In seeking such modification, the University and the Foundation shall consult the dean of the Max M. Fisher College of Business, or his/her designee. Modifications to endowed funds shall be approved by the University's Board of Trustees and the Foundation's Board of Directors, in accordance with the policies of the University and Foundation.

Dr. Randall P. Rago Endowment Fund

Dr. Randall P. Rago Endowment Fund was established on June 6, 2014, by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University, in accordance with the guidelines approved by the
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

Board of Directors of The Ohio State University Foundation, with an incorrect date of January 30, 2014 listed in the description. The fund is being closed on August 29, 2014.
FY2015-19 Capital Investment Plan

($ Millions)

Proposed New Projects to Begin in FY2015

Prior Commitment Remaining Spend $941

Total $1,362

Table 1 - Prior Commitment - Remaining Spend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Capital Priority</th>
<th>Projected Capital Expenditures</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FY2015</td>
<td>FY2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NRD Construction</td>
<td>106.6</td>
<td>154.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wexner Medical Center Expansion</td>
<td>205.5</td>
<td>9.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CBEC Building</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>East Regional Chilled Water Plant</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WMC - Jameson Crane Sports Med Institute</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Roll-up of Infrastructure and RDM</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Roll-up of Small Projects</td>
<td>196.9</td>
<td>89.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>554.0</strong></td>
<td><strong>301.8</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## FY2015-19 Capital Investment Plan

### Table 2 - New Projects Beginning in FY2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Capital Priority</th>
<th>Projected Capital Expenditures</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FY2015</td>
<td>FY2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>Small Cash Ready Projects (Roll-up, 38 projects)</td>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>20.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>Spend Capacity Cushion FY2015</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>8.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2a</td>
<td>WMC - Small Cash Ready Projects - Physical Env</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>9.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2b</td>
<td>WMC - Small Cash Ready Projects - Equipment</td>
<td>19.9</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3a</td>
<td>Regional Campus - Small Infrastructure and RDM</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
<td>Small Infrastructure and RDM</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Discovery Themes - Oxley Hall Renovation</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>6.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Discovery Themes - Pomerene Hall Reno. - Data Analy.</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SL - Baker Commons for OOS - enables Data Analy</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Vet Med Center Renovation Phase 1</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cannon Drive Relocation Phase 1</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>WMC - Clinical Expansion, W. Rhodes Modernization</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>WMC - Hamilton Hall Renovation</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Project Development</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ABS - School of Music, Wedgeles/Hughes design</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>9.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mount Hall Reno. - Off. CIO Office - Information Officer</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Marion Campus - New Science Building</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Newark Campus - Adena Hall Renovations</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Newark Campus - Residence Halls Phase 1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>86.4</strong></td>
<td><strong>139.3</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 3 - Anticipated Funding Sources for New Projects Initiated FY2015

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Funding Sources</th>
<th>Total by Source</th>
<th>Percent of Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>State Capital Funds - FY2015-16 - Regional Campuses</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>State Capital Funds - FY2015-16 - Columbus Campus</td>
<td>54.3</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>External Debt</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Fundraising</td>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>6.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>WMC/Come College of Medicine Operating Funds</td>
<td>112.1</td>
<td>26.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Local Funds</td>
<td>133.3</td>
<td>31.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>University Financing</td>
<td>33.6</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Leveraged Partnerships</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td>11.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>420.7</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TOPIC: Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Plan Approval

CONTEXT: The approval of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Plan for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 is the final step in establishing the budget for the university. The budget as presented is based on the tuition and fee levels approved at the June Board of Trustees meeting. At the same meeting, an interim budget for Fiscal Year 2015 was approved.

SUMMARY: Included are the following:

- Resolution for Approval of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Plan
- Fiscal Year 2015 Total Funds Budget book

REQUESTED OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE: Approval of the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Plan.
Fiscal Year 2015 Operating Budget
# Table of Contents

Executive Summary .................................................................................................................. 3
Fiscal Year 2015 Budget: Financial Statements .................................................................... 7
Consolidated Financial Statements ......................................................................................... 8
University Financial Statement (excluding Health System) ..................................................... 9

- University Revenue Sources ............................................................................................... 10
  - Tuition and Fees ............................................................................................................. 10
  - State Share of Instruction (SSI) .................................................................................... 14
  - State Line Item Support ............................................................................................... 15
  - Capital Appropriations .................................................................................................. 15
  - Grants and Contracts ..................................................................................................... 16
  - Sponsored Research Programs ....................................................................................... 16
  - College/Support Unit Administered Grants and Contracts ........................................... 16
  - Sales and Service Revenues .......................................................................................... 17

- University Budget: Expense ............................................................................................... 18
  - Salaries and Benefits ...................................................................................................... 18
  - Student Financial Aid ..................................................................................................... 19
  - Fee Authorizations ........................................................................................................ 20
  - Supplies and Other Expenses ....................................................................................... 20
  - University Overhead ...................................................................................................... 21
  - Advancement .................................................................................................................. 21
  - Financial Services and Investments ............................................................................... 21

Health System ......................................................................................................................... 23
OSU Physicians, Inc .................................................................................................................. 26
University Budget Process ...................................................................................................... 27
Executive Summary

The Ohio State University continues to move forward to achieve its vision to be the world’s preeminent public comprehensive university, solving problems of world-wide significance and, to fulfill our mission to advance the well-being of the people of Ohio and the global community through the creation and dissemination of knowledge. In order to meet this vision and mission the university has continued to work towards augmentation of traditional revenue streams and streamlining expenses while seeking to expand the revenue base in new and unique ways in order to invest in areas core to the university vision and mission.

As fiscal year 2014 draws to a close, the university remains financially strong. Tuition revenue is stable as student applications and enrollment continue to grow. However, there are a number of challenges that we must manage. State subsidy revenue continues to decline in real dollars. We anticipate continued pressure on government expenditures for research and student financial aid. The anticipation of nominal growth from traditional government revenue sources, coupled with our intent to maintain student affordability, create an imperative to continue to explore alternatives to traditional financial strategies. The university must also consider leveraging core assets into incremental revenue while continuing to explore non-traditional revenue opportunities. A strong focus on both revenue enhancement and expense streamlining is required to ensure that resources are in place to fund our strategic initiatives while maintaining a strong balance sheet.

The OSU Health System continues to strengthen its financial position in advance of the opening of the new James Cancer Hospital and Critical Care Tower (CCCT) scheduled for December, 2014. The fiscal year 2015 Health System budget meets aggressive targets to deliver improvements in profit margin, cash on hand and debt service ratios. Numerous expense control and productivity initiatives have been implemented or will be implemented during the course of fiscal year 2015. These measures are critical in order to manage operating risk associated with transitioning into the new facility and the uncertainty surrounding the impact of federal insurance exchanges and Medicare rate reductions.

We continue to explore new revenue opportunities in addition to the leased parking funding, century bond funding, and current affinity contracts. We continue to focus on our financial investment strategies, streamlining activities and procurement strategies in order to maximize the funding available to advance our goals of Teaching and Learning, Research and Innovation, Outreach and Engagement, and Resource Stewardship.

In fiscal year 2013 we invested $483 million into our long-term investment pool as a result of leasing our parking operations to a third party. From the investment yield, we expect to distribute $20-25 million per year to be used to fund faculty initiatives and research, transportation and sustainability, scholarships and invest in our university Arts District.

This document presents The Ohio State University’s Fiscal Year 2016 Budget for approval. The Budget is presented on a consolidated basis with the university and Health System also presented as unique
operating entities. This document also provides narratives on the overall budgeting process, and the key drivers of revenue and expenses budgeted for fiscal year 2015.

STRATEGIC CONTEXT

The fiscal year 2015 budget is built upon the foundation of The Ohio State University strategic plan. The plan outlines four core goals, with a specific focus for investment across three discovery themes: Health and Wellness, Energy and Environment, Food and Production Safety.

Core Goals

Four institution wide goals are fundamental to Ohio State’s mission and future success and must be reflected in all that we accomplish:

- **Teaching and Learning:** to provide an unsurpassed, student-centered learning experience led by engaged, world-class faculty and enhanced by a globally diverse student body.
- **Research and Innovation:** to create distinctive and internationally recognized contributions to the advancement of fundamental knowledge and scholarship and to solutions of the world’s most pressing problems.
- **Outreach and Engagement:** to establish mutually beneficial partnerships with the citizens and institutions of Ohio, the nation, and the world so that our communities are actively engaged in the exciting work of The Ohio State University.
- **Resource Stewardship:** to become the model for an affordable public university recognized for financial sustainability, unsurpassed management of human and physical resources, and operational efficiency and effectiveness.

**Discovery Themes at The Ohio State University**

The university’s move to eminence will be founded in the university’s three discovery themes of Health and Wellness, Food Production and Security, and Energy and Environment. These themes are based on special, broad, and deep expertise across the university. Through these discovery themes, Ohio State will focus its resources and activities on finding durable solutions to issues of global as well as regional importance. The discovery themes are essential elements of Ohio State’s strategic planning. The initial area of focus for all three of the Discovery Themes will be data analytics.

---

The Ohio State University | Financial Planning and Analysis
Data analytics is a process of collecting, organizing, integrating and examining vast amounts of information in order to extract insight. With today’s increasingly large, complex, and diverse data sets, problem-solving is more data driven than ever. In this environment, the ability to find, analyze, and interact with these data will be the difference-maker in accelerating the pace of change—from disease prognosis to smart materials, from environmental mapping to sustainable energy systems, from bioinformatics to precision agriculture. As part of this focus, the university has established a new interdisciplinary undergraduate major in data analytics. This major was designed by the Colleges of Arts and Sciences, Engineering, Medicine and Fisher College of Business. With this new degree offering, Ohio State becomes the first university in the country to offer an undergraduate degree in data analytics.

Faculty from every college and all six campuses of the university will be encouraged to actively contribute to these discovery themes. Meanwhile, as these colleagues concentrate their efforts on the issues the discovery themes are meant to address, they and others will continue to advance our understanding of history and philosophy, languages and cultures, and the arts as they pursue excellence in our core goals. Our programs in medicine, agriculture, veterinary sciences, engineering, business and many other fields of study are rich and strong because they are grounded by excellence in the arts, humanities and physical as well as social sciences.

**Strategic Finance: Planning for Success**

In recent years, we have launched a number of successful initiatives to increase the resources available to support the core academic mission. Revenue generation initiatives have included the establishment of unique partnerships and collaborations, such as the affinity agreements with organizations such as Huntington Bank and Nationwide Insurance; innovative financing strategies such as the issuance of $500 million in century bonds; asset monetization strategies such as the 50-year parking concession agreement; and strengthening the endowment through diversification and value orientation strategies.

Going forward, the university must increasingly focus on generating additional revenue from traditional and innovative sources, including continued exploration of asset monetization opportunities, enhanced funding, continued exploration of public/private partnerships, technology commercialization and endowment growth.

We will also continue to build upon successful cost containment strategies that have included strategic procurement initiatives such as reducing the number of suppliers in our database; leveraging the buying power to negotiate more aggressively; implementing systems designed to improve operational efficiencies; lean process reengineering; and supporting the university’s sustainability efforts by moving to paperless systems.

**Fiscal Year 2015 University Budget: Key Themes**

The Fiscal Year 2015 Budget continues our commitment to hire 500 new tenure or tenure-track faculty by 2023 who will be specializing in disciplines that support the Discovery Themes. Start-up funding is also budgeted to assure that the university can hire the best faculty for our programs. The fiscal year 2015 budget includes a $20 million investment in Data Analytics focused around Discovery Themes.

Fiscal year 2015 will be the second year of the State of Ohio’s new funding model for higher education. The recommendations were developed by the Commission on Higher Education under the leadership of former President Gee. This new model emphasizes degree completion as the main driver for funding and course completions as secondary. It will also reward the ability of the university to retain the best and brightest in Ohio after graduation. The state has increased its pool of funding allocated to state colleges and universities by 1.6% in fiscal year 2015. The university continues to assess the impacts of the funding model change within the context of growth in distance education and other non-traditional programs across the state.
The budget also focuses on additional compensation for faculty and staff, increasing the institutionally funded financial aid for undergraduate students, supporting colleges with additional revenue generated from tuition dollars, funding for increased benefit costs and priority requests for support operations, all while assuring that general funds are balanced.

The Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Plan outlines important aspects of the university’s financial strategy in the year ahead. The budget plan, coupled with our Annual Financial Report, presents our current financial state and our future opportunities and challenges. It illustrates our financial path for achieving our vision of being the world’s preeminent public comprehensive university.
The fiscal year 2015 budget includes a consolidated financial statement in addition to discrete financial statements for each of the following segments:

- The Ohio State University
- The Ohio State University Health System
- The Ohio State University Physicians Practice Plan

Given the operational differences between segments, we will provide narratives around the key drivers for each segment.
## Consolidated Financial Statements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fiscal 2014 Projected</th>
<th>Fiscal 2014 Actual</th>
<th>Fiscal 2015 Budget</th>
<th>$ Change</th>
<th>% Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees, net of scholarship allowance</td>
<td>$830,864</td>
<td>$845,307</td>
<td>$14,443</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants &amp; Contracts</td>
<td>673,874</td>
<td>673,897</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales &amp; Services - Educational Departments</td>
<td>151,238</td>
<td>151,379</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales &amp; Services - Auxiliaries, net of scholarship</td>
<td>236,577</td>
<td>250,924</td>
<td>14,347</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales &amp; Services - Health System &amp; OSUP</td>
<td>2,499,527</td>
<td>2,604,490</td>
<td>154,963</td>
<td>6.3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Operating Revenues</td>
<td>46,594</td>
<td>46,594</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Revenues</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,388,655</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,572,591</strong></td>
<td><strong>$183,936</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.2%</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$2,295,369</td>
<td>$2,401,271</td>
<td>$105,902</td>
<td>4.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits</td>
<td>679,624</td>
<td>723,169</td>
<td>43,545</td>
<td>6.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Authorizations</td>
<td>155,338</td>
<td>163,314</td>
<td>7,976</td>
<td>5.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>145,032</td>
<td>148,329</td>
<td>3,297</td>
<td>2.3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies &amp; Other</td>
<td>1,428,635</td>
<td>1,494,768</td>
<td>66,134</td>
<td>4.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>264,000</td>
<td>278,600</td>
<td>14,600</td>
<td>5.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,987,998</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,209,451</strong></td>
<td><strong>$241,453</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.9%</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Gain (Loss)</strong></td>
<td>$(579,343)</td>
<td>$(836,861)</td>
<td>$(57,518)</td>
<td>9.9%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Share of Instruction</td>
<td>$855,287</td>
<td>$852,651</td>
<td>$(1,635)</td>
<td>-0.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Line Item Appropriations</td>
<td>86,807</td>
<td>86,644</td>
<td>(162)</td>
<td>-0.2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Exchange Grants</td>
<td>74,705</td>
<td>76,272</td>
<td>1,567</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts (Current Use)</td>
<td>149,412</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Investment Income</td>
<td>352,936</td>
<td>276,976</td>
<td>$(76,064)</td>
<td>-26.6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Expense on Plant Debt</td>
<td>(79,050)</td>
<td>(76,401)</td>
<td>2,649</td>
<td>-3.4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(5,000)</td>
<td>-100.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</strong></td>
<td><strong>$945,137</strong></td>
<td><strong>$866,143</strong></td>
<td><strong>$(76,992)</strong></td>
<td><strong>-8.1%</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Transfers from OSU Health System</strong></td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income Before Other Changes in Net Assets</strong></td>
<td><strong>$365,794</strong></td>
<td><strong>$231,282</strong></td>
<td><strong>$(134,512)</strong></td>
<td><strong>-36.8%</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Changes in Net Assets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Capital Appropriations</td>
<td>$40,165</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>$(4,835)</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Capital Gifts</td>
<td>8,590</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>6,410</td>
<td>75.8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Permanent Endowments</td>
<td>46,338</td>
<td>51,000</td>
<td>4,662</td>
<td>10.1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Other Changes in Net Assets</strong></td>
<td><strong>$95,033</strong></td>
<td><strong>$111,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>$(15,967)</strong></td>
<td><strong>16.8%</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Change in Net Assets</strong></td>
<td><strong>$460,827</strong></td>
<td><strong>$342,282</strong></td>
<td><strong>$(118,545)</strong></td>
<td><strong>-25.7%</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### University Financial Statement (excluding Health System):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$ in Thousands</th>
<th>Fiscal 2014</th>
<th>Fiscal 2015</th>
<th>$ Change</th>
<th>% Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees, net of scholarship allowance</td>
<td>$830,864</td>
<td>$845,307</td>
<td>$14,443</td>
<td>1.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants &amp; Contracts</td>
<td>673,874</td>
<td>673,897</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales &amp; Services - Educational Departments</td>
<td>151,218</td>
<td>151,379</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales &amp; Services - Auxiliaries, net of scholarship</td>
<td>236,577</td>
<td>250,924</td>
<td>14,347</td>
<td>6.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Operating Revenues</td>
<td>46,594</td>
<td>48,137</td>
<td>1,543</td>
<td>3.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Revenues</strong></td>
<td>$1,939,128</td>
<td>$1,969,644</td>
<td>$30,516</td>
<td>1.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$1,318,907</td>
<td>$1,359,852</td>
<td>$41,045</td>
<td>3.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits</td>
<td>396,322</td>
<td>415,260</td>
<td>18,938</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Authorizations</td>
<td>96,634</td>
<td>98,852</td>
<td>2,218</td>
<td>2.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Aid</td>
<td>145,022</td>
<td>146,344</td>
<td>1,322</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies &amp; Other</td>
<td>616,911</td>
<td>636,008</td>
<td>19,097</td>
<td>3.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>188,200</td>
<td>194,800</td>
<td>6,600</td>
<td>3.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td>$2,762,006</td>
<td>$2,851,216</td>
<td>$89,210</td>
<td>3.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Gain (Loss)</strong></td>
<td>$ (822,878)</td>
<td>$ (881,573)</td>
<td>$(58,694)</td>
<td>7.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Share of Instruction</td>
<td>$355,287</td>
<td>$352,851</td>
<td>$(2,436)</td>
<td>-0.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Line Item Appropriations</td>
<td>86,807</td>
<td>86,644</td>
<td>(163)</td>
<td>-0.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Exchange Grants</td>
<td>74,765</td>
<td>74,272</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifts (Current Use)</td>
<td>149,412</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Investment Income</td>
<td>352,916</td>
<td>278,976</td>
<td>(73,940)</td>
<td>-21.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest Expense on Plant Debt</td>
<td>(79,050)</td>
<td>(76,401)</td>
<td>2,649</td>
<td>3.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(5,000)</td>
<td>-100.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</strong></td>
<td>$ 945,137</td>
<td>$ 868,143</td>
<td>$(76,994)</td>
<td>-8.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Transfers from OSU Health System</strong></td>
<td>82,155</td>
<td>70,284</td>
<td>(11,871)</td>
<td>-14.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Income Before Other Changes in Net Assets</strong></td>
<td>$ 204,414</td>
<td>$ 56,854</td>
<td>$(147,560)</td>
<td>-72.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Changes in Net Assets</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Capital Appropriations</td>
<td>$40,165</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
<td>$4,835</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Capital Gifts</td>
<td>8,330</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>6,670</td>
<td>75.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additions to Permanent Endowments</td>
<td>46,338</td>
<td>51,000</td>
<td>4,662</td>
<td>10.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Other Changes in Net Assets</strong></td>
<td>$ 95,033</td>
<td>$ 111,003</td>
<td>$ 15,967</td>
<td>16.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Change in Net Assets</strong></td>
<td>$ 299,447</td>
<td>$ 167,854</td>
<td>$(131,593)</td>
<td>-43.8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Ohio State University | Financial Planning and Analysis
Tuition and Fees

Gross tuition and fees, before scholarship allowance, are expected to increase by $19 million, or 1.9%, to $996 million. The increase is driven by both an increased mix of non-resident students and increased fees for fiscal year 2015. Undergraduate and graduate Masters/PhD instructional and mandatory fees will not increase in fiscal year 2015. Instructional fees for tagged masters and professional students are scheduled to increase 2.0%. For all student levels, the non-resident surcharge will increase 5.0% across most colleges.

The university is committed to maintaining tuition affordability. However, the limited increases are necessary to partially cover inflation and to provide continued investment in excellence within the core academic mission. Tuition and fees provide more than 70% of university revenue available to fund the core academic mission. The remaining 30% is largely provided through the State of Ohio instructional subsidy (SSI). SSI has continued to decline, when adjusted for inflation, in recent years.

Enrollment - The university continues to execute against the most recent Enrollment Plan, which was implemented in fiscal year 2012, to increase the quantity, quality and diversity of the student body. The Plan has been successful in meeting those objectives and in providing higher levels of new students to offset the temporary decline in existing students due to semester conversion in fiscal year 2013. Enrollment has since stabilized and enrollment for fall 2014 (fiscal year 2015) is expected to be essentially flat versus fiscal year 2014. With many students taking advantage of the free credit hour option in May term, summer revenue-generating enrollments and credit hours continue to lag behind pre-conversion levels.
Regional campuses, which account for 10% of the university's enrollment, continue to be negatively impacted by several factors including the semester conversion, continued poor economic conditions in the communities they serve, the decreasing number of high school graduates and the competition from community and technical colleges. As a result, fiscal year 2015 enrollments are projected to decline an average of 1.8% over fiscal year 2014 levels.

**Undergraduate Fees** - Resident instructional fees will not increase in fiscal year 2015 at all of the Ohio State campuses. Also, the general and mandatory fees, including the recreation fee, student activity, student union facility fee, and COTA bus fee will again not change in fiscal year 2015.

**Graduate and Professional Fees** - Masters and PhD instructional fees will not increase in fiscal year 2015. Some graduate and professional students pay a higher or differential instructional fee based principally on market demand and market pricing. Revenue generated from these increases is earmarked to support the graduate and professional programs that generate the fee income. Most differential fees are expected to increase 2%, while some are budgeted to increase between 3% and 6% in fiscal year 2015.

**Non-Resident Surcharges** - Effective Autumn term fiscal year 2015, the non-resident surcharge will increase 5.0% for most undergraduate, graduate, and most professional programs at each campus. Exceptions to this include the Colleges of Law and Optometry, which will see no increase, four graduate business programs, an on-line FAES program and an on-line Engineering Program that charge a flat non-resident surcharge.

**Program, Technology, and Other Fees** - Several colleges and academic programs have established additional fees to support specific programs and initiatives. These include program fees designed to provide financial support for specific programs, technology fees, international student fees, and course fees and distance education fees.
Comparison with Selective Ohio Peers - Among Ohio’s public universities, Ohio State ranks highest in academic reputation, yet has the second lowest undergraduate student fees among Ohio’s six public four-year universities with selective admissions. Given the continued commitment to keep tuition affordable by not raising resident undergraduate rates in the 2014-15 academic year, Ohio State will continue to have one of the lowest student fees among the selective public institutions. This makes Ohio State an excellent value for students and taxpayers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ohio Peer</th>
<th>US News Rank</th>
<th>2014</th>
<th>2015 (Est.)</th>
<th>% Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>$13,748</td>
<td>$14,015</td>
<td>1.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>$10,284</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio University</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>$10,446</td>
<td>$10,602</td>
<td>1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowling Green</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>$10,590</td>
<td>$10,590</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>$10,037</td>
<td>$10,037</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent State</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>$9,816</td>
<td>$10,012</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average: $10,003 $10,043 1.3%

Sources: Ohio Board of Regents Full Survey of Student Charges (FY 2015); campus representatives and campus websites (FY 2015). FY 2014 Tuition and fees are the published institution rate for resident new freshmen.

"US Academic Reputation Rank (formerly known as the Peer Assessment Rank) is based on scores from the U.S. News and World Report’s 2014 Best Colleges Rankings."
Comparison with Benchmarks and Top Public Schools - In comparing Ohio State with our peer institutions on tuition and fees (latest data available is fiscal year 2012), revenues per student FTE were 2.4% below the average of OSU’s benchmark institutions and 10.8% below the top 10 ranked public institutions’ average.

Ohio State ranks below the benchmark and top ten ranked publics averages in tuition and fee revenues per student FTE (-2.4% Benchmarks; -10.8% Top 10).

TUITION AND FEE REVENUE PER STUDENT FTE: FY 2012

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OSU &amp; Benchmarks</th>
<th>OSU &amp; Top 10 Ranked Publics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCLA</td>
<td>UC Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>UCLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMK Average</td>
<td>William and Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO STATE</td>
<td>UC-San Diego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>TOP to AVERAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>UC-Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>UC Santa Barbara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgia Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: QRISU Finance Survey and Full Benchmark Survey. Includes all in-state undergraduate students for education purposes, encompassing all levels of students, all residency types, as well as all majors, programs, courses, levels, etc. benchmark institutions are considered 2012 peers in operational terms, as top performers highly and consistently perform better than most other schools in similar institutions. Top ten ranked publics are based on U.S. News and World Report’s 2014 Best Colleges ranking. Inadequate relevancy that incorporates the current all indicators.
Again, even among other highly ranked institutions across the nation, Ohio State continues to be an excellent value for students.

**State Share of Instruction (SSI)**

The SSI allocation is the State of Ohio’s primary funding support for enrollments and degree completions at its colleges and universities. SSI funds campuses on the basis of several criteria including successful course completions, indexed by financially and academically at-risk students, degree completions with added funding for degree completions by at-risk students, research activity, and a number of other criteria intended to advance the goals of the State.

In total, the State is appropriating approximately $1.82 billion for SSI in fiscal year 2015, an increase of $28.5 million or 2% over fiscal year 2014. In total the university will receive $364 million in SSI funding for fiscal year 2015. This is roughly $1.4 million below fiscal year 2014, driven by the reduction in State stop-loss funding for regional campuses.

In the fall of 2012, Governor Kasich asked former President Gee to chair a committee comprised of the presidents from Miami University, Ohio University, Wright State University, and Shawnee State University to recommend changes to the State Share of Instruction (SSI) formula to better align it with the goals of the state. The committee was tasked with finding ways to use the formula to support the following objectives:

- Increase participation rates
- Encourage the best and brightest to attend
- Improve graduation rates
- Make higher education more affordable
- Graduate students with the skills they need
- Encourage graduates to stay in Ohio
In fiscal year 2014, the first year of implementation, the formula shifted to rewarding degree recipients, adopted a universal three year average as the basis of calculation for the distribution of the allocations, adopted STEM weights to degree completions, and removed the re-allocation of funds from campuses to those whose allocations had dropped below a certain threshold.

In fiscal year 2015 the formula will combine the regional campus allocations with the main campuses, award proportional degree credits for transfer students, award associate degree credits for all campuses, and implement degree credits for out of state graduates that remain in the state. In the next biennium the formula will remove all remaining earmarks currently in the formula.

The university is assessing the impact of the funding changes on its campuses and is engaged in discussions with the Interuniversity Council of Ohio and the Board of Regents on ways that the funding formula can better meet the needs of the State.

**State Appropriations**

In addition to SSI funding, the university also receives funding directed to specific purposes. In fiscal year 2015 the university expects to receive $86.6 million in line item funding. This is roughly flat to our fiscal year 2014 projections.

In total SSI and line item support to the university are expected to be down $1.5 million from fiscal year 2014. On an inflation-adjusted basis, State funding per resident student continues to trail historical levels.

**Capital Appropriations**

The university also receives capital appropriations from the state to improve the physical infrastructure of the university. The state capital budget process occurs in the off years from the state budget process. The fiscal year 2015-16 capital process allocated approximately $99.2 million to the university, of which approximately $45 million is expected to be received in fiscal year 2015 and will be used to fund such projects as the renovations of Oxley and Pomerene Halls to support Discovery Theme recruitment, renovations at the regional campuses and other infrastructure projects.
Grants and Contracts

For fiscal year 2015, revenue from grants and contracts is planned at $674 million, essentially flat from the fiscal year 2014 forecast. Grants and contracts revenue is administered in two ways: recorded by individual units in segregated grants and contracts funds, or as sponsored projects administered by the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Of the $674 million, $487 million is administered by the Office of Sponsored Projects and $187 million is administered directly by colleges and support units. Projects administered by the Office of Sponsored Projects typically have more stringent process and documentation requirements than projects that are directly administered through the colleges and support units.

Sponsored Research Programs

The university secures funding for sponsored research programs from a variety of external sources. External grants are awarded by federal, state and local agencies along with private foundations and corporate sponsors. Revenue for sponsored research programs administered by the Office of Sponsored Projects is expected to decrease slightly by $3 million, from $490 million projected in fiscal year 2014 to a budget of $487 million in fiscal year 2015. This is due primarily to decreased governmental funding and elimination of ARRA funds.

The sponsored research revenues discussed above include facilities and administrative (F&A) recoveries which are project to be $98 million, a $2 million, or 1.5%, decrease from fiscal year 2014 levels. F&A costs are recovered from most sponsored programs to offset the cost of maintaining the physical and administrative infrastructure that supports the research enterprise at the university. Because some direct cost expenditures do not recover F&A, direct and indirect cost expenditures do not necessarily align when comparing expected revenue streams.

Agencies differ in how they award funds to the university. Some sponsors will provide all spending authority at the beginning of a multi-year award whereas others tend to fund in annual increments; therefore, awards and expenditures do not necessarily track together.

Not unexpectedly, awards from not-for-profit entities that provide grants from funds they raise from charitable donations (e.g. American Cancer Society) are also trending downward. In addition, State funding is also being redirected toward private enterprises and not toward research development at universities.

The university is working to mitigate ongoing downward trends using two primary strategies. First, we are actively focusing on increasing the competitiveness of researchers through activities internal to the university, including facilitating multidisciplinary research to take advantage of the breadth of expertise at the university; establishing new centers focused on current and emerging research challenges; creating a proposal development center; and establishing and maintaining cutting edge core facilities to support our growing community of research-intensive faculty. The second strategy involves building external relationships that will help grow the university’s portfolio of federally-funded research, expand strategic partnerships with industry and promote and develop the Ohio Technology Consortium (OH-Tech).

College / Support Unit Administered Grants and Contracts

Revenue for grants and contracts administered directly by individual colleges and support units is expected to increase slightly from $184 million projected for fiscal year 2014 to $187 million budgeted for fiscal year 2015.
The following graph represents the trend for each component of Grants and Contracts since fiscal year 2009.

Sales and Service Revenues

Sales and Services of Educational Departments - Sales and services of educational departments are expected to remain flat versus fiscal year 2014. This revenue consists largely of clinical revenue in colleges such as Optometry and Veterinary Medicine and non-college departments such as Recreational Sports and CARNET.

Sales and Services of Auxiliary Enterprises - Student Life and Athletics comprise the majority of sales and services of auxiliary enterprises. Operating Revenue from sales and services of auxiliary enterprises are expected to increase $14 million, or 6.1%. Athletics revenue is budgeted to increase $10 million driven largely by increased football revenue from ticket sales ($3.6M), incremental Big Ten bowl revenue ($2.4M) and guaranteed payment for the away game with Navy ($1.8M).

Student Life increase in Sales and Services is primarily driven by room and board revenue from planned fee increases averaging 4.2% on most services in fiscal year 2015. The increase is necessary to cover increased debt payments associated with the new North Residential District and to cover basic inflation for supplies and services. University leadership has asked the Office of Student Life to reduce costs, beginning in fiscal year 2015, with a target to reduce on-going costs by $1.8 million.
UNIVERSITY BUDGET: EXPENSE

Salaries and Benefits

Salaries - Salary expense is expected to increase by $41 million or 3.1% over fiscal year 2014 projections. Faculty and staff salary guideline increases of up to 2.0% have been included in the budget for fiscal year 2015.

Salaries expense is planned to increase by $28 million in colleges, including guidelines increases and a $7.5 million investment in the Data Analytics Discovery Theme. The remaining $13 million increase is attributable to support units, including guideline increases and investments in areas such as proposal development and compliance efforts in the Office of Research, OSU Online, Advancement and a full year of fully staffed Office of Integrity and Compliance.

In an effort to drive increased efficiency and ensure that funding is maximized to support the core academic mission, The university has indicated that it will only fund 50% of any net increase to salary and benefits within support units through the current budget allocation model. For instance, if a support unit proposes an aggregate 2.0% increase, the unit will have to fund 50% of that dollar value, effectively 1.0%. It is expected that the unit will deliver cost savings in order to offset the other 50%.

Consistent with prior years, the approved salary guidelines take into consideration the financial condition of the university as well as statistics of the current labor market. The university continues to employ its philosophy of setting faculty salaries at a level that will maintain or advance Ohio State’s position rationally for the highest quality faculty, and to set staff salaries to be competitive with the local employment markets.

Benefits - Benefit costs are expected to increase by $19 million or 4.8% over fiscal year 2014. Benefits are driven by the 2% salary guideline increase, which directly affects the retirement plan contribution expenses and a 7% average rate increase on other benefit plans combined. Benefits include the university’s contribution to employee retirement plans, various medical, dental, vision, life, and disability plans, employee and dependent tuition plans and university expense related to compulsory plans, such as workers’ compensation and unemployment compensation.

Retirement Plans - University employees are covered by one of three retirement systems. The university faculty is covered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio). Substantially all other employees are covered by the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (CPERS). Employees may opt out of STRS Ohio and CPERS and participate in the Alternative Retirement Plan (ARP) if they meet certain eligibility requirements. Under each of the plans, the university contributes 14% of the employee’s pay to the plan annually, while the employees contribute 10%. Vesting varies by plan.

Medical Plan - The university is self-insured for employee health insurance. Fiscal year 2015 medical plan costs are budgeted based on historical cost trend data, projected employee eligibility, and expected plan changes associated with governmental regulations. Given these factors, we are projecting a 7% increase for fiscal year 2015 across all medical plans. The university will continue to monitor the impact the new health care laws will have on the university as an employer as legislation and regulations evolve.
Student Financial Aid

Financial aid is a critical investment of resources that keeps the cost of education manageable for students. The Ohio State University engages both the federal and state governments in conversations to stress the importance of financial aid and reasonable loan programs for students. Interactions with donors also stress the importance of gifts that support financial aid.

The financial aid plan seeks to advance two specific goals for the university: to invest in the quality, quantity and diversity of students in order to continue to move Ohio State towards its goal of being in the top ten public universities in the country; and to invest in students to fulfill our role as the land grant university for the State of Ohio, whereby access to college is afforded to those students with limited resources. The university continues to work to support both goals and continues to develop the appropriate balance in moving the university towards eminence. Fundraising efforts are also underway through various initiatives including the Ohio Challenge in which all 88 Ohio counties are raising funds to recruit students from each county to attend Ohio State.

Ohio State expects to distribute a total of $315 million of financial aid, excluding graduate fee authorizations, to students in fiscal year 2015. Sources for the aid include institutionally funded aid, federal and state programs, and gifts and endowments. The university financial statements present a portion of financial aid, in accordance with GASB accounting requirements, as an allowance against gross tuition and, in the case of Athletic scholarships, an allowance against Auxiliary sales. For fiscal year 2015, $169 million of the $315 million of financial aid has been presented as allowances.

Institutionally funded financial aid is expected to increase by $9.4 million, or 6.6%, in fiscal year 2015 to a total of $147.9 million. These increases are driven by further investments in financial aid to support the Enrollment Plan, funding for need-based financial aid, funding for the Eminent Scholar Financial Aid program for high-performing students, and for the inflationary costs of room and board.

Federal financial aid, which consists primarily of Pell and some Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) grants, is expected to increase $0.9 million, or 1.6%, to $56.8 million in fiscal year 2015. State financial aid is expected to hold steady at approximately $8.4 million in fiscal year 2015 and is driven by funding levels for programs such as the Ohio College Opportunity Grant (OCOG). Donor and other funds are also expected to remain flat in fiscal year 2014 at $21.4 million.

Athletic scholarships are planned to remain roughly flat at $17.4 million. The remaining $63.6 million in financial aid is administered directly by colleges for graduate fellowships and departmental awards.
Fee Authorizations are an additional component of student aid directed toward graduate student appointments. Total University Fee Authorization expense is expected to increase by $2.2 million or 2.3% in fiscal year 2015. This is driven by a larger number of planned graduate appointments versus fiscal year 2014 and by the incremental cost to fund this aid for some resident and non-resident students.

Supplies & Other Expenses

Supplies and Other Expenses are projected to increase $19.1 million or 3.1% versus fiscal year 2014. However, fiscal year 2014 Other Expenses include a one-time $10 million insurance payment for tornado damage at Wooster. Once fiscal year 2014 costs are adjusted for this one-time proceed, costs are planned to increase by $9.1 million or 1.5%. The primary drivers are a $7.8 million increase in utilities cost versus fiscal year 2014. Other increases include $1.0 million to support development of OSU Online programs, $0.8 million for new programs in the College of Public Health and $1.4 million to develop a marketing plan and implement new software in the Office of Enrollment Services.

Utilities - Columbus campus utilities expense is expected to increase by $7.8 million, or 8.1%, in fiscal year 2015 to $103 million. The increase is driven primarily by increases in debt service associated with utilities projects, such as the addition of more efficient cooling plants, and increases in purchased power costs. The university’s internal budget model contains a mechanism to smooth changes in rate, both increases and decreases, charged to colleges and units in order to provide for less volatility in annual funding and facilitate planning.

The Wexner Medical Center and major auxiliaries such as Student Life and Athletics are not charged for utilities by the assignable square foot but are directly billed for specific utilities based on meter data. This direct billed revenue is deducted from the total utilities expenses in calculating the rate per assignable square foot paid by other units.

The university has contracted with Johnson Controls for a pilot project to install energy conservation measures in five energy-intensive buildings: Biomedical Research Tower, RPAC/McCorlilke Aquatics Pavilion, Scott Lab, Physics Research Building, and the Veterinary Hospital. The total minimum guaranteed energy savings for these buildings will be $1 million annually after the project is completed.

Building Maintenance and Custodial Services - Services provided include repairs resulting from normal wear and tear, including plumbing, central HVAC and electrical systems, elevator repair and maintenance, and maintenance of the building envelope, including windows, foundations, walls, and floors. Maintenance expenses are expected to increase by $400,000, or 2.0%, in fiscal year 2015 to $32.3 million. The increase is driven primarily by increased salaries and benefits for university maintenance staff.

Custodial expenses are expected to decrease by $200,000, or 0.2%, in fiscal year 2015 to $16.5 million. For fiscal year 2015, contract services will provide custodial services for approximately 56% of Columbus campus buildings.

Maintenance and Renewal - In an effort to keep pace with maintenance needs for newer buildings and prevent additions to the deferred maintenance backlog, the POM rates provide annual funding for a preventative maintenance pool and a second fund for a deferred maintenance endowment. Annual funding set aside for preventative maintenance pool will remain at $4 million in fiscal year 2015.

The deferred maintenance endowment was established to provide funding for future maintenance on buildings constructed after 2000. $6 million will be added during fiscal year 2015 to the quasi-endowment established for this purpose. The addition in fiscal year 2015 will increase the principal balance to
approximately $43 million. Distributions of up to $1.5 million from this fund will be expendable beginning in fiscal year 2015 for any in-scope deferred maintenance.

University Overhead

Overhead is charged to non-general funds units to help fund centrally-provided services. In fiscal year 2015, $73 million is expected to be allocated via internal charges to fund centrally-provided services, an increase of $1 million from fiscal year 2014. Since overhead is an intra-university allocation, entries are eliminated in the financial statement consolidation process.

Specific expense categories comprising the overhead rates include Facilities Support, Administrative Support, and Specialized Support (Health Administration and Student Services). Different overhead rates are calculated based on participation in the different expense categories. The base rate includes all expense categories; other rates are calculated to include only those expenses applicable to those units. For example, the regional campus rate includes only the insurance, academic administration, and central support expense categories. For fiscal year 2015, the rates ranged from 2.6% for the Wexner Medical Center to 6.7% for most earnings operations.

For all units except the Wexner Medical Center, overhead is calculated based on the overhead percentage times net revenue. Net revenue is defined as revenue less direct pass through costs. The Wexner Medical Center’s overhead is charged a dollar amount based on actual prior year expenses, in order to be compliant with federal Medicare reimbursement policies. The calculated overhead rates for fiscal year 2015 are stable compared with fiscal year 2014 rates, reflecting moderate growth in both revenues and allocated overhead costs.

Advancement

The university launched the public phase of its $2.5 billion But for Ohio State campaign in October 2012. The fundraising campaign invites those who believe in Ohio State to invest in our students, our faculty, and our potential. By supporting Ohio’s land-grant institution, alumni, friends, parents and partners can help us secure educational opportunities for future generations of students and meet the enormous challenges we face as a society. Campaign proceeds will be used to fund scholarships to attract the most promising students, elevate faculty, create modern learning environments, promote multidisciplinary research, and drive high-impact innovation.

In fiscal year 2015, the university expects to raise aggregate fundraising dollars of $390 million, including pledges and certain private contracts, by engaging a variety of constituents, including students, faculty and staff, alumni, friends, corporate partners and private foundations. The Advancement strategic plan focuses on aligning fundraising with communications and alumni/constituent engagement to use innovative funding approaches with Ohio State’s partners across all facets of the university.

The Advancement related line items of the fiscal year 2015 financials exclude pledges of $58 million where we do not expect to receive cash in fiscal year 2015. In addition, $106 million of the $390 million of expected fundraising is recognized in grants and contracts within the fiscal year 2015 budget.

Financial Services and Investments

The Office of Financial Services manages cash, short and intermediate term investments and other funds totaling over $2.0 billion. They also oversee a debt portfolio of $2.5 billion. In performing these functions,
the office serves as internal bank to the university taking deposits, issuing debt, investing operating funds and approving loans. The internal bank is a framework for coordinating these activities and providing a consolidated view of the associated assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses.

The Office of Investments manages the Long Term Investment Pool (LTIP), which totals over $3.4 billion and includes gifted endowment funds, designated funds and a significant portion of operating funds. Through a partnership with external managers, the Office of Investments has adopted an asset allocation model for the LTIP that groups assets into four broad categories. This model enables the investment team to build a portfolio of specialized investment teams around the world to implement our strategic allocation and to be responsive to changing market conditions.

**Investment Income** - Investment income on cash, short and intermediate term investments is budgeted at $12.0 million, a $1.0 million increase over our fiscal year 2014 forecast. The fiscal year 2015 budget reflects the continued low interest rate environment.

The LTIP is budgeted to return $278 million, at an 8.0% return, in fiscal year 2015. The LTIP has produced a 10.6% return, or $333 million in the first 10 months of fiscal year 2014, net of investment expenses. This compares to an 11.6% return or $319 million for the full fiscal year 2013.

**Debt** - The proceeds of past debt issuance have been utilized to fund major construction projects including the Wexner Medical Center expansion and dormitory refurbishments, as well as significant campus infrastructure improvements.

The debt is comprised of a mix of tax exempt and taxable bonds. Over 82% of the outstanding debt balance is comprised of fixed rate obligations ranging between 1.2% and 4.85%. The remainder is variable rate agreements. The variable rates, most of which are subject to change every seven days, averaged 0.06% through the first ten months of fiscal year 2014 and have a 15 year average of 1.5%. Under the terms of the variable rate agreements, the rates cannot exceed 8% or 12%, depending on the issue.

In fiscal year 2015, we plan to issue approximately $300 million of new debt to complete the funding of the Wexner Medical Center expansion. The university expects to incur approximately $95 million of interest expense on plant debt in fiscal year 2015, an increase of $10 million over fiscal year 2014 projected levels. Approximately $18 million will be capitalized resulting in a net expense of $76 million for fiscal year 2015.
# Health System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$ in Thousands</th>
<th>Fiscal 2014 Projected</th>
<th>Fiscal 2015 Budget</th>
<th>$ Change</th>
<th>% Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Revenues</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inpatient Services Revenue</td>
<td>$3,772,520</td>
<td>$3,814,830</td>
<td>$42,310</td>
<td>1.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient Services Revenue</td>
<td>3,124,178</td>
<td>3,206,653</td>
<td>82,475</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deductions from Patient Revenue</td>
<td>(4,824,240)</td>
<td>(4,849,093)</td>
<td>(24,853)</td>
<td>0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Operating Revenue</td>
<td>65,811</td>
<td>84,807</td>
<td>18,996</td>
<td>28.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Revenues</strong></td>
<td>$2,138,269</td>
<td>$2,257,198</td>
<td>$118,929</td>
<td>6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Operating Expenses** | | | | |
| Salaries | $717,486 | $766,293 | $48,807 | 6.8% |
| Benefits | 22,543 | 243,397 | 20,854 | 9.4% |
| Professional Fees | 103,733 | 106,453 | 2,720 | 2.6% |
| Supplies | 264,325 | 269,585 | 5,260 | 2.0% |
| Drugs & Pharmaceuticals | 155,070 | 180,568 | 25,498 | 16.4% |
| Services | 275,116 | 277,807 | 2,691 | 1.0% |
| Residents | 47,995 | 48,833 | 838 | 1.7% |
| University Overhead | 48,358 | 49,808 | 1,450 | 3.0% |
| Depreciation & Amortization | 77,739 | 104,107 | 26,368 | 33.9% |
| Interest | 9,448 | 26,647 | 17,199 | 182.0% |
| **Total Operating Expenses** | $1,921,762 | $2,073,498 | $151,736 | 7.9% |

| **Operating Gain (Loss)** | | | | |
| Operating Gain (Loss) | $216,507 | $183,699 | $(32,807) | -15.2% |

| **Excess of Revenue over Expenses** | | | | |
| Net Non-Operating Revenue | 1,017 | 1,607 | 590 | 58.0% |

| **Medical Center Investments** | | | | |
| Medical Center Investments | $217,524 | $185,306 | $(32,217) | -14.8% |

| **Change in Net Assets** | | | | |
| Change in Net Assets | $99,350 | $85,306 | $(14,044) | -14.1% |

The 2015 OSU Wexner Medical Center Health System (Health System) operating budget generates margins and cash flows sufficient to meet or exceed the Health System’s three strategic financial targets. The first goal is to earn an EBITDA margin of at least 12%. The fiscal year 2016 budget generates a 14% EBITDA margin. The second goal is to increase the number of days of cash on hand by three days. The fiscal year 2015 budget results in a three day increase from $339 million to $374 million. The final target is to achieve a debt service coverage ratio of 4:1. The budget results in a 4.3:1 debt service coverage ratio.
Cancer and Critical Care Tower Opening

The opening of the new James Cancer Hospital and Critical Care Tower (CCCT) scheduled in December 2014 represents one of the final phases of the $1.1 billion dollar Medical Center Expansion project. This twenty one story, one million square foot facility will open 346 new beds, will contain 14 operating rooms, expanded radiation therapy units, and over 100 ambulatory exam rooms. The CCCT has been designed to provide state of the art care to patients, support teaching and research activities close to the bedside and provide a comfortable and nurturing environment for families.

The opening of the CCCT poses financial challenges in 2015 that will be alleviated in 2016 as the Health System anticipates return to normal day to day operations. The opening of the CCCT frees beds currently used in the existing James facility and in Doan Hall. When James patients move to the new facility, a backfill plan is in place that will make more beds available for University Hospital, while also reconfiguring space to house the Brain and Spine Hospital, privatizing some existing dual occupancy rooms and decompressing faculty office space.

The impact of the opening on both University Hospital (UH) and The James are significant and will be discussed below. The expense of opening the building will begin early in the fiscal year, likely depressing traditional margin levels in the first six months. Upon opening, The James is projected to fill beds quickly and is expected to reach planned operating levels in the fourth quarter. Critical care cancer patients currently treated by University Hospital will transfer to the new tower, lowering revenues and some expenses to UH. UH backfill is expected to occur over a slightly longer period. Due to historic bed constraints across the health system, physician referral patterns to the Medical Center may take time to build.

Revenue Drivers

Overall revenue is budgeted to increase approximately 5.5% compared with the current year rate of 5.6%. Activity increases account for approximately 3.2% and rates account for 2.3% of fiscal year 2015 growth. Outpatient activity growth is expected to be consistent over the fiscal year, while the majority of inpatient growth will occur when beds become available in the second half of the fiscal year.

Medicaid Expansion has been favorable for the Health System as patients previously covered under charity programs now have coverage. Medicaid rates have been cut to offset the large increase in enrollment, but the 2015 budget anticipates positive outcome from this increased volume. Overall charity care write offs will drop significantly if this trend continues. The impact of federal insurance exchanges continues to remain unclear. There is significant risk that new enrollment is heavily skewed toward high deductible plans, which will drive all hospitals’ bad debt costs to unprecedented levels. Overall, management believes that exchanges will not have a significant impact on the Health System in 2015.

Medicare rates will decrease slightly in certain service areas. The 2% federal sequestration reduction on Medicare payments is expected to remain in effect. Some federal cuts legislated under ACA have been deferred, although the Health System experienced a sizable cut in state funds intended to support safety net hospitals. Managed care arrangements are negotiated through the end of 2015 and in some cases
into 2016. The payment increases for managed care contracts provides most of the 2.3% rate growth noted above. There are no planned price increases in this budget.

**Expense Drivers**

Expenses before interest and depreciation will grow by 5.9% compared to the current year growth of 5.7%. The fiscal year 2015 budget includes estimated one time expenditures of $17 million for the CCCT opening. Excluding those costs, expenses will grow at approximately 4.8%, of which 3.2% will be activity driven and 1.6% rate driven. Increases under the QNA contract provide a 3% salary growth for nursing. Salary increases averaging 2% overall will be given to employees earning less than $250,000. Excluding pharmaceutical costs and increases for a new retail pharmacy, non-salary costs will decrease after accounting for volume increases.

Extensive expense reduction is anticipated in the 2015 budget. Some interventions are fully implemented such as improved coding, new staffing models in the hospitals, centralized imaging to increase throughput and improve patient satisfaction, and reducing pharmacy costs. We continue to focus on growth initiatives in the areas of cancer, outreach/hospital affiliations, ambulatory expansion, neurosciences and primary care in order to protect the value of our franchise. Many additional interventions are in implementation or will be launched soon including increasing physician productivity requirements, reducing the cost of unfunded research faculty, evaluating organizational span of control and layers of management, embracing and implementing a “true” shared services model for clinical and administrative shared services, and aggressively overhauling our supply chain activities.

**EBIDA and Profitability**

With the opening of the CCCT, depreciation and interest expense will increase from $87 million to over $131 million and debt service will exceed $85 million. The increase in depreciation and interest expense reduces the 2015 operating margin. Knowing that the opening of the building would have material impact on operating margin, the Health System has historically utilized EBIDA (Earnings before Interest, Depreciation, and Amortization) as a metric to provide comparability across fiscal years. The Health System set an aggressive target to grow 2015 EBIDA by 3% while it faces the challenges of bringing the new building on line. Although margin decreases from $216.5 million in 2014 to $153.7 million in 2015, EBIDA increases from $304 million to $314 million, indicative that the clinical engine will continue to produce cash for the university.

**Cash Management**

Although EBIDA is expected to grow 3%, that will not be sufficient to service the increased debt, grow cash by three days and fund other working capital needs. Therefore, funds available for program and capital investment are being reduced. The Health System will lower its support for clinical and academic activities by $20 million in 2015 and will maintain its capital budget at $68 million, the same as 2014 levels. These reductions will be offset by improved productivity. As 2015 unfolds, cash growth will be monitored closely, should estimates of revenue and expenses result in unfavorable cash flow, further reductions in operations or investments will be considered.

2015 will be one of the most challenging and potentially unpredictable budgets in recent years. Uncertainty in the hospital industry and the midyear opening of a $1.1 billion facility combine to create a difficult forecasting process. However, this budget is predicated on our fundamental financial strength, our ability to control costs, and the strength that the OSU Wexner Medical Center brand carries locally and state wide. Although it is aggressive, it is certainly achievable.
OSU Physicians, Inc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operating Revenues</th>
<th>Fiscal 2014 Projected</th>
<th>Fiscal 2015 Budget</th>
<th>$ Change</th>
<th>% Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Net Patient Revenue</td>
<td>$264,232</td>
<td>$301,106</td>
<td>$36,874</td>
<td>14.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Operating Revenue</td>
<td>47,026</td>
<td>46,186</td>
<td>(840)</td>
<td>-1.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Revenues</strong></td>
<td><strong>$311,258</strong></td>
<td><strong>$347,292</strong></td>
<td><strong>$36,034</strong></td>
<td><strong>11.6%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operating Expenses</th>
<th>Fiscal 2014</th>
<th>Fiscal 2015</th>
<th>$ Change</th>
<th>% Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staff Salaries and Benefits</td>
<td>$73,095</td>
<td>$76,419</td>
<td>$3,324</td>
<td>4.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies and Pharmaceuticals</td>
<td>25,531</td>
<td>28,227</td>
<td>2,696</td>
<td>10.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchased Services, Management Fees, Other</td>
<td>31,973</td>
<td>36,357</td>
<td>4,384</td>
<td>13.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy and Utilities</td>
<td>8,063</td>
<td>8,849</td>
<td>786</td>
<td>9.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>4,438</td>
<td>4,662</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>(61)</td>
<td>-11.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Administrative Overhead</td>
<td>8,080</td>
<td>10,313</td>
<td>2,233</td>
<td>27.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Operating Expenses</strong></td>
<td><strong>$151,703</strong></td>
<td><strong>$165,279</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13,576</strong></td>
<td><strong>8.9%</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Provider Expenses | 198,695 | 214,286 | 15,591 | 7.8% |

**Excess of Revenue over Expenses after Provider Expenses** | (39,140) | (32,273) | 6,867 | -17.5% |

| Net Non-Operating Revenue | 3,779 | 2,557 | (1,222) | -32.3% |
| Medical Center Investments | 36,019 | 29,716 | (6,303) | -17.5% |

**Change in Net Assets** | 658 | - | (658) | -100.0% |

OSU Physicians, Inc. is a multi-specialty faculty practice bringing outpatient care to Central Ohio communities with physicians focusing on personalized healthcare, patient satisfaction, research and education.

The fiscal year 2015 budget for OSU Physicians, Inc. includes an increase in operating revenue of $36 million, or 11.6%, based on an expected 13% increase in volume, as measured by work relative value units (WRVUs), a system for measuring physician productivity. Provider related expenses are budgeted to increase $15.6 million, or 7.6%, due to new physicians that either recently started in fiscal year 2014 or will start in fiscal year 2015.
University Budget Process

THE BUDGET PROCESS AT THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

For the Fiscal Year 2015 Budget Plan, the university continued to implement a revised budgeting process that encompasses all funds of the university. This approach affords a holistic view of all operations of the university in an easily understood format that will enable the university to highlight the evolution of funding sources. This will allow leadership to make informed strategic decisions in a timely manner.

This all funds, total operating budget will provide the base framework for evaluating the activities of academic and support units within the university, allowing proactive responses to changing economic issues as they arise.

Budget System

The university uses a budget system that is comprised of two components: a modified Responsibility Center Management (RCM) model and the strategic investment of central funds. This structure allows for decentralized decision making and control of financial resources at the colleges and support units. The modified RCM budget model assigns substantial control over resource decisions to individual colleges and support units. The underlying premise of the university’s decentralized budget model is entrusting academic and support unit leaders with significant control over financial resources, leading to more informed decision making and better results and outcomes for the university as a whole. Through this decentralized model, colleges in particular are incentivized to increase resources by teaching more credit hours and increasing research activity.

The OSU Health System and OSU Physicians, Inc. prepare their budgets based upon projected activity and associated costs. External factors, such as government regulations and reimbursements rates, as well as contractual agreements with health care payers also play an integral part in developing the health system’s budget.

Fund Accounting

The university’s budget is developed and managed according to the principles of fund accounting. We manage over 19,000 active expendable funds and over 4,800 endowment principal funds through a robust accounting system. Revenue is segregated into a variety of fund types, the use of which is governed by the restrictions of the specific fund. Some fund types are unrestricted, including general funds and some earnings funds. Others have restrictions derived from the source of the revenue, including grants and contracts received from government agencies, foundations, and other outside sponsors. Individual funds are set up to ensure strict adherence to the terms of the grant or contract that governs these funds.

Endowments are another type of restricted fund, where separate funds are set up to preserve the corpus or principal of the gifts. As those funds earn investment returns, annual income distributions are made out of the endowment fund and into a current fund for spending in accordance with the donors’ restrictions. The segregation of each gift allows the university to ensure the funds are spent appropriately and to enable reporting to donors on the activities that their funds support.

Although emphasis was placed on including all university funds in the fiscal year 2015 budget process, general funds continue to remain a key component of the budget. General funds can generally be used for any university purpose whereas restricted funds are more specifically targeted. These funds play a major role in the budget, as they cover many expenses in the college and support units for which it is
difficult to raise money. The main sources of general funds are tuition and other student fees, state support of instruction, indirect cost recovery, and overhead charged to earnings units.

**Allocation of Funds**

Each college and support unit receives a portion of general funds in support of both academic and administrative functions. The process for allocating the funds is administered through the Office of Financial Planning & Analysis under the guidance of the Chief Financial Officer and Provost. General funds are allocated to colleges and support units on a marginal basis under an established set of criteria. In other words, increases (or decreases) in the pool of general funds available each budget year are allocated back to colleges and support units as increases (or decreases) to their base general funds budgets.

Marginal changes in revenue are allocated to colleges based on three primary funding formulas. The first funding formula for colleges utilizes a model to distribute undergraduate marginal tuition and state support. Sixty percent of the funding is allocated based on total credit hours taught, while forty percent is allocated based on the cost of instruction. This budget allocation method takes into account the fact that some courses have a higher cost for delivery and are, thus, allocated a greater share of the funding. The other two primary funding formulas allocate graduate tuition and state support based on credit hours in fee-paying categories (tuition) and type of course taught based on cost of instruction (state support). As a college teaches more of the share of total credit hours, it receives a larger share of the incremental funding. Conversely, if a college’s share of the hours taught declines, the college’s allotted share of incremental funding will correspondingly decline. Colleges will receive their share of revenue on indirect research cost recovery, based upon the college’s share of research revenue. Fee revenue from learning technology, course and program fees are provided directly to colleges based upon course.

Support units are funded through a combination of central tax, specific activity-based assessments charged to colleges and an overhead rate charged to auxiliary and earnings units. The central tax, assessments and overhead charges are designed to provide the funds necessary to maintain support services such as payroll services, central human resource services, and student life services. Support units are generally ineligible for marginal revenue changes because the funding formulas rely on credit hours taught; instead, support units must request additional funding during the annual budget process to support new services or mandates.

Auxiliaries and earnings units are expected to operate at a break even or better margin and generally do not receive general fund support. One exception is the Office of Student Life which does receive general fund support via special Student Activity, Ohio Union and Recreational Facility fees that were enacted to specifically advance the student experience.

Regional campuses develop their own individual campus budgets primarily based on the student tuition and fees received from the regional campus students, the State Share of Instruction they expect to collect and costs directly incurred to operate those campuses.

University-wide initiatives and special requests by colleges and support units are funded through the formal budget process or through central reserves established to fund campus-wide projects that benefit the entire population or advance the mission of the university.
BACKGROUND

TOPICS: Modification of the asset classes utilized within the Long-Term Investment Pool (LTIP) and the university's Investment Policy. Also, modification of the benchmarks utilized to gauge overall investment performance within the LTIP.

CONTEXT: The university’s Investment Policy was last amended in August 2013. At that time the long-term and short-term policies were combined into a single university Investment Policy to allow for ease of management and oversight of the various investment pools. Within the Investment Policy, specific to the LTIP is guidance on overall asset allocation and specifically asset classes and allowed ranges of investment within each asset class. Separate from the university’s Investment Policy are the benchmarks which are utilized to gauge overall investment performance of the LTIP.

SUMMARY: Over the last 12 months, the university’s finance and investment teams have been reviewing the asset classes and investment allocations along with the benchmarks for the LTIP. The team has come to the conclusion that a simplified model of asset allocation and benchmarking would serve the university’s interests better as it reflects current market conditions and would allow for improved oversight and measurement of performance in today’s financial markets.

The existing four asset classes (Global Equities, Global Credit, Private Capital & Real Assets) will be reduced to three (Global Equities, Global Credit and Real Assets). The assets in the eliminated category (Private Capital) will be reallocated to their respective investment area (Equities, Credit & Real Assets) to achieve this modification. Each of the three asset classes also has a range of allowed investment (Global Equities: 40-80%, Global Credit: 10-50%, Real Assets: 5-20%) as a percentage of the total LTIP and the relative midpoints of each range (Global Equities: 60%, Global Credit: 30%, Real Assets: 10%) will serve as the portfolio standard weighting for purposes of performance benchmarking. The allowed ranges of allocation will give the investment team the flexibility to adjust to changing market conditions and to ensure proper return and risk analyses are conducted.

The simplification of asset classes from four to three will also allow the university to simplify and enhance the LTIP benchmarks. The Global Equities and Global Credit benchmarks will be based on established financial indices (Global Equities - MSCI ALL Country World Index & Global Credit - Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index). The real asset benchmark will be the U.S. Consumer Price Index (CPI) + 5%. In addition, the university will add a secondary benchmark to evaluate the total risk-adjusted performance of the LTIP. The Sharpe ratio which measures the excess return (or risk premium) per unit of deviation in an investment asset will be utilized to compare the risk taken in the portfolio to that of the benchmark and to better assess the relative performance.

REQUESTED OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE: Approval of the resolution.
BACKGROUND

OBJECTIVE

The objective of this Investment Policy is to establish the overall goals, management responsibilities, investment strategies and discipline for the investment portfolios of The Ohio State University (the "University"). This Investment Policy is intended to permit sufficient flexibility to capture investment opportunities, yet provide parameters that ensure prudence and care in the execution of the investment program. This Investment Policy is issued for the guidance of fiduciaries, including the Board of Trustees, Finance Committee members, staff, investment managers, investment consultants and custodians for oversight of the University's investment portfolios. It also states the standards and disciplines adopted so that the Board of Trustees and its Finance Committee can effectively evaluate the performance and operations of the investment portfolios. This Investment Policy is divided into two sections: Long-Term Investment Pool and Operating and Agency Funds Portfolios.

I. LONG-TERM INVESTMENT POOL PORTFOLIO

A. GOALS

The Long-Term Investment Pool (the LTIP) was established to provide financial support for the long-term use and benefit of the University in support of its mission. The goal is to manage LTIP assets with prudence and discipline to achieve that purpose. The LTIP will be invested using a total return objective to meet its goals. Funds in the LTIP will be invested in a manner that over the long term will preserve and maintain the real purchasing power of the principal while allowing for an annual distribution as described below.

B. COMPONENTS OF THE LONG-TERM INVESTMENT POOL

The LTIP consists of endowments, quasi-endowments, term endowments and those funds held for the benefit of others.

Endowment funds are funds received from donors or other sources with a restriction that the original principal is not expendable, and distributed income is to be used as prescribed.

Quasi-endowment funds are funds in which the principal can be spent at the discretion of the University’s Board of Trustees. Quasi-endowment funds may include funds derived from sources described in Ohio Revised Code Section 3345.05, including tuition. Quasi-endowment funds also may include operating funds of the University available for long-term investment, as described below in Sections E(3) (Asset Allocation and Rebalancing) and G (Operating Fund Limitations) under Operating and Agency Funds Portfolio.

Term endowment funds are funds for which there is a stipulation that the principal may be expended after a stated period of time or upon the occurrence of a certain event.

C. FIDUCIARY STANDARDS

The Board of Trustees, Finance Committee members, staff, investment managers, consultants and custodians are fiduciaries. Accordingly, these individuals are required to:

- Act solely in the interest of the University, for the purposes of providing income and maintaining the real purchasing power of the principal.
- Act with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such
matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims.

- Diversify the investments of the LTIP in order to minimize overall risk, and to provide investment returns to achieve the LTIP’s stated goals.

D. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Board of Trustees. The University Board of Trustees has overall responsibility for this LTIP Investment Policy and approval of Finance Committee members. The Board of Trustees votes on items brought forth by the Finance Committee.

2. Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees. The Finance Committee has strategic oversight responsibility for the investment program and operations of the LTIP. The Committee shall work with the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance and the Chief Investment Officer to ensure the LTIP is well managed, in accordance with this LTIP Investment Policy. The Finance Committee shall meet at least quarterly.

3. Senior Vice President for Business and Finance. The Senior Vice President for Business and Finance has oversight responsibility for the LTIP’s investment operations and reporting. The Senior Vice President for Business and Finance shall review operations and reporting within the Office of Investments to ensure compliance with established policies and procedures.

4. Chief Investment Officer. The Chief Investment Officer is responsible for managing the LTIP’s investment operations and reporting. The Chief Investment Officer shall review and recommend policies and procedures that are consistent with the investment objectives of the LTIP. The Chief Investment Officer shall report to the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance and the Finance Committee, at least quarterly.

5. Investment Managers. The University utilizes external investment managers approved by the Chief Investment Officer and Senior Vice President for Business and Finance to provide portfolio management services. The investment managers may be given discretion, consistent with specified objectives and guidelines, to manage LTIP assets. Investment managers operate under a formal contract with the University that delineates responsibilities, risk parameters, administration requirements and compensation. The Investment Management contracts may be terminated by the Chief Investment Officer and/or the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance.

6. Consultants. The University may utilize the services of one or more investment consultants to assist the Chief Investment Officer in the areas of: policy development, asset allocation, investment structure analysis, investment manager selection, performance review and other specialized investment topics. Consultants operate under a formal contract with the University that delineates responsibilities, risk parameters and performance expectations, administration requirements and compensation. Consulting contracts may be entered into and terminated by the Chief Investment Officer and/or the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance.

7. Custodians. The University retains one or more custodian banks or trust institutions to custody and report on the assets of the LTIP. Custodial contracts may be entered into and terminated by the Chief Investment Officer and/or the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance.

E. DISTRIBUTION POLICY

Each component fund of the LTIP has a separate distribution account. Distributions will be credited to a fund’s distribution account at the beginning of each fiscal year according to a formula approved by the Board of Trustees as follows:
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

1. The aggregate distribution amount is calculated on a seven-year moving average of the market value of the LTIP, except as set forth in Section H below.

2. The distribution rate is 4.25%.

Distributions may be reinvested into principal; however, any reinvested distribution cannot be redistributed or withdrawn at another time except as stated above.

F. ASSET ALLOCATION AND GUIDELINES

1. **Time Horizon.** The LTIP’s investment horizon is perpetual; therefore interim performance fluctuations should be viewed with this perspective. Similarly, the underlying capital market assumptions of the University’s asset allocation plan for the LTIP are based on this long-term perspective.

2. **Risk Tolerance.** The Board of Trustees, the Finance Committee, and staff recognize the challenge of achieving the LTIP’s investment objectives in light of the uncertainties and complexities of investment markets. They also recognize that prudent levels of investment risk are necessary to achieve the stated investment goals.

3. **Asset Allocation and Rebalancing.** Asset allocation is thought to be the largest contributor to overall LTIP return performance and risk characteristics. The Finance Committee and the Board of Trustees will periodically evaluate the LTIP’s asset class strategies and opportunities, and establish a long-term asset allocation plan. After a thorough study of the available asset class opportunities, return objectives and risk tolerance, the Board of Trustees and Finance Committee approved the following asset classes and allocations for the LTIP:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Asset Class</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Global Equity</td>
<td>40-80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Credit</td>
<td>10-50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Capital</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Assets</td>
<td>10-25%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Futures, options, forward contracts, and swap agreements may be utilized in a manner that is consistent with the policies and objectives contained within this LTIP Investment Policy. Such instruments should be used to hedge risk in the LTIP portfolio or to implement investment strategies more efficiently and at a lower cost than would be possible in the cash market. Such instruments should not be used for purely speculative purposes.

4. **Investment Manager Guidelines.** The investment guidelines incorporated into each manager’s contract documents the risk parameters of the manager’s investment approach. The guidelines also specify the typical characteristics of the portfolio. These characteristics are used to monitor a manager’s investment style adherence to insure that the manager is continuously fulfilling its investment role in the LTIP.

5. **Benchmarks.** The Board of Trustees is responsible for approving performance benchmarks to evaluate the performance of the LTIP portfolio. The Chief Investment Officer will review the benchmarks annually and recommend changes, if any, to the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance. Based on such recommendations by the Chief Investment Officer, the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance may recommend to the Finance Committee changes to the benchmarks. If the Finance Committee approves such recommendations, then the Finance Committee will bring the recommendations forward for a vote by the Board of Trustees.
G. INVESTMENT MONITORING PROCESS

The LTIP’s investment managers and consultants will be monitored for consistency of investment philosophy, return relative to objectives, and investment risk. The Office of Investments will monitor the overall LTIP results and investment portfolios, but results will be evaluated on a long-term basis. The following manager issues will be considered potential causes for termination by the Chief Investment Officer: (1) failure to comply with the applicable investment style, guidelines, performance objectives, and fees, (2) a material change in ownership or personnel, or (3) a violation or potential violation of the terms of the investment manager agreement or other applicable laws and regulations.

H. ACCOUNT VALUATION

LTIP funds invested in the LTIP are allocated a number of units. At the end of each month LTIP investments are valued and a unit value calculated based on the aggregate number of units assigned to each LTIP fund. The unit value calculation also takes into account earnings, investment expenses and fees. New LTIP funds and additions/withdrawals from established funds are processed at the end of each month. Additions will be allocated units only with the addition of cash. Non-marketable gifts will be liquidated first, and units allocated based on cash proceeds. Withdrawals may be made only from invadable funds upon the written request of the applicable Dean or Vice President.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the President, the Provost and the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance of the University, in consultation with the Chair of the Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees, may direct that certain LTIP funds that are transferred to the LTIP from Operating Funds as further described in Section II(E)(3)(b), up to a maximum amount of $100 million, be invested at their discretion in compliance with this Policy, other than the Asset Allocation and Rebalancing and benchmarks provisions and as expressly set forth in this paragraph. Such LTIP funds will not be allocated units in the LTIP and any investments made using such funds will not be included in the unit value calculation referred to above. Such LTIP funds will constitute a separate component fund of the LTIP and will receive distributions in the amount of and only to the extent of distributions on the underlying investments made using such funds. Investment expenses and fees will be assessed on such funds to the extent applicable.

I. EXERCISE OF SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS

The University recognizes that publicly traded securities and other assets of the LTIP may include certain ancillary rights, such as the right to vote on shareholder resolutions at companies’ shareholders’ meetings, and the right to assert claims in securities class action lawsuits or other litigation. The University requires of itself and its external managers the prudent management of these LTIP assets for the exclusive purpose of enhancing the value of the LTIP. The Chief Investment Officer has the authority to delegate proxy voting to external managers to maximize fund value, reserving the right to direct the voting on specific issues as needed. The Chief Investment Officer will make best efforts to implement this policy in a socially and environmentally responsible manner.

J. REVIEW AND MODIFICATION OF INVESTMENT POLICY STATEMENT

This LTIP Investment Policy is in effect until modified by the Board of Trustees. While material changes are expected infrequently, the Chief Investment Officer will review the LTIP Investment Policy at least annually for continued appropriateness and recommend any changes to the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance. Based on such recommendations by the Chief Investment Officer, the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance may recommend such changes to the Finance Committee. If the Finance Committee approves such recommendations, then the Finance Committee will bring the recommendations forward for a vote by the Board of Trustees.
K. EXCEPTIONS

Modifications and exceptions to this LTIP Investment Policy shall be authorized by resolution of the Board of Trustees or as provided herein. The terms and conditions of this LTIP Investment Policy as to endowment funds may be waived to accept and administer donated funds or property with donor restrictions and approved by the Board of Trustees.

In order to meet its fiduciary responsibility to its academic programs and its donors, the University seeks to maximize its investment returns within appropriate levels of risk under guidelines established by the Board of Trustees as granted by the Ohio Revised Code. As a public institution, the University also recognizes a duty to support larger societal objectives as well.

Divestment for non-economic reasons should be recommended through the governance process, i.e. student government, University Senate or an appropriate committee. The recommendation would go to the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance. The Senior Vice President for Business and Finance should ask the Chief Investment Officer to review the potential impact on the LTIP of any divestment. If the cumulative impact to the LTIP of divestment for non-economic reasons is less than $5,000,000 over a two-year period, the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance may then bring the recommendation forward to the President’s Cabinet for final approval. If the cumulative impact to the LTIP is greater than $5,000,000, the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance may then bring the recommendation forward to the President’s Cabinet for approval, but if approved, a policy change must be brought forward for a vote by the Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees.

L. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

It is critical that there be no conflicts of interest or perceptions of conflicts of interest when making investment decisions related to the management of the LTIP. Therefore, if a member of the Board of Trustees, Finance Committee or the OSU Foundation Board is connected to an investment firm, the University will not invest in any funds managed by that firm. In addition, no employee of the Office of Investments will invest his/her personal monies in funds in which the LTIP is invested.

II. OPERATING AND AGENCY FUNDS PORTFOLIO

A. GOALS

The Operating and Agency Funds (the “Operating Funds”) will be invested in diversified portfolios with the intention of obtaining a reasonable yield, balanced with a component invested for appreciation, while adhering to a prudent level of risk, and retaining sufficient liquidity to meet cash flow requirements of the University. Certain of the agency portfolios may have additional goals and policies specific to their use. These goals and policies will be in writing and approved by the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance.

B. COMPONENTS OF THE OPERATING AND AGENCY FUNDS

The Funds consist of the Short-Term Operating Fund, gift annuity and trust funds, student loan funds, and other non-LTIP funds which are under the control and supervision of the Vice President and Treasurer. The Short-Term Operating Fund consists of two pools: the Short-Term Pool and the Intermediate-Term Pool, as described below.
C. FIDUCIARY STANDARDS

The Board of Trustees, Finance Committee members, staff, investment managers, consultants and custodians are fiduciaries. Accordingly, these individuals are required to:

- Act solely in the interest of the University, for the purposes of providing income and preserving principal.
- Act with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims.
- Diversify the investments of the Operating Funds in order to minimize overall risk, and to provide investment returns to achieve the Operating Funds’ stated goals.

D. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Board of Trustees. The University Board of Trustees has overall responsibility for this Operating and Agency Funds Investment Policy and approval of Finance Committee members. The Board of Trustees votes on items brought forth by the Finance Committee.

2. Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees. The Finance Committee has strategic oversight responsibility for the investment program and operations of the Funds. The Committee shall work with the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance and the Vice President and Treasurer to ensure the Operating Funds are managed, in accordance with this Operating and Agency Funds Investment Policy. The Finance Committee shall meet at least quarterly.

3. Senior Vice President for Business and Finance. The Senior Vice President for Business and Finance has oversight responsibility for the Operating Funds’ investment operations and reporting. The Senior Vice President for Business and Finance shall review operations and reporting within the Office of the Treasurer to ensure compliance with established policies and procedures.

4. Vice President and Treasurer. The Vice President and Treasurer is responsible for managing the Operating Funds’ investment operations and reporting. The Vice President and Treasurer shall review and recommend policies and procedures that are consistent with the investment objectives of the Funds. The Vice President and Treasurer shall report to the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance and the Finance Committee at least quarterly.

5. Investment Managers. The University utilizes external investment managers approved by the Vice President and Treasurer and the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance to provide portfolio management services. The investment managers may be given discretion, consistent with specified objectives and guidelines, to manage assets of the Operating Funds. Investment managers operate under a formal contract with the University that delineates responsibilities, risk parameters administrative requirements and compensation. The Investment Management contracts may be terminated by the Vice President and Treasurer and/or the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance.

6. Consultants. The University may utilize the services of one or more investment consultants to assist the Vice President and Treasurer in the areas of: policy development, asset allocation, investment structure analysis, investment manager selection, risk parameters, performance review and other specialized investment topics. Consultants operate under a formal contract with the University that delineates responsibilities, and performance expectations, administration requirements and compensation. Consulting contracts may be entered into and terminated by the Vice President and Treasurer and/or the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

7. **Custodians.** The University retains one or more custodian banks or trust institutions to custody and report on the assets of the Funds. Custodial contracts may be entered into and terminated by the Vice President and Treasurer and/or the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance.

E. **ASSET ALLOCATION AND GUIDELINES**

1. **Time Horizon.** The University's Short-Term Operating Fund is divided into two pools: Short-Term Pool, which represents at least thirty (30) days of total University expenditures, and has an investment horizon of less than one (1) year; and the Intermediate-Term Pool, which represents the remainder of the Short-Term Operating Fund and has an investment horizon of one (1) to five (5) years.

2. **Risk Tolerance.** The Board of Trustees, the Finance Committee, and staff recognize the challenge of achieving the Operating Funds' investment objectives in light of the uncertainties and complexities of investment markets. They also recognize that prudent levels of investment risk are necessary to achieve the stated investment goals.

3. **Asset Allocation and Rebalancing.** Asset allocation is thought to be the largest contributor to overall return performance and risk characteristics of the Operating Funds. The Short-Term Operating Fund serves as the working cash balance to provide necessary liquidity for the University's operations. The Board of Trustees and Finance Committee will periodically evaluate the allocation between the LTIP and the Short-Term Operating Fund for appropriateness.

   Market fluctuations, cash flows and liquidity issues will cause the actual asset allocations to fluctuate. The Vice President and Treasurer will rebalance the portfolio to policy as follows:

   a. **Short- and Intermediate-Term Pools.** The Short-Term Pool shall cover at least thirty (30) days of University cash flow. At least 25% of the Short-Term Operating Fund should be in the Short-Term Pool, as a reserve, in accordance with Section G below. The amount of the Short-Term Operating Fund must be enough to cover at least sixty (60) days cash flow and must be greater than or equal to 110% of all variable rate debt including commercial paper.

   b. **LTIP.** After the amount of each of the Short- and Intermediate-Term Pools is determined, monies may be transferred to the LTIP. Operating Funds available for transfer to the LTIP should be net of bond construction funds. No more than 60% of Operating Funds may be transferred to the LTIP.

   c. **General.** The allocation amounts will be reviewed periodically by the Vice President and Treasurer but at least semi-annually. The number used to calculate days of University cash flow will be based on the Board of Trustees approved University budget.

   d. **Other Funds.** Operating Funds other than the Short-Term Operating Fund will be managed according to this Operating and Agency Funds Investment Policy with asset allocations approved by the Vice President and Treasurer.

4. **Investment Manager Guidelines.** The investment guidelines incorporated into each manager’s contract documents the risk parameters of the manager’s investment approach. The guidelines also specify the typical characteristics of the portfolio. These characteristics are used to monitor a manager’s investment style adherence to insure that the manager is continuously fulfilling its investment role in the Operating Funds.
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

5. **Benchmarks.** The Board of Trustees is responsible for approving performance benchmarks to evaluate the performance of the Operating Funds portfolio. The Vice President and Treasurer will review the benchmarks annually and recommend changes, if any, to the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance. Based on such recommendations by the Vice President and Treasurer, the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance may recommend to the Finance Committee changes to the benchmarks. If the Finance Committee approves such recommendations, then the Finance Committee will bring the recommendations forward for a vote by the Board of Trustees.

**F. INVESTMENT MONITORING PROCESS**

The Operating Funds’ investment managers will be monitored for consistency of investment philosophy, return relative to objectives, and investment risk. The Vice President and Treasurer and the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance will monitor the overall results and investment portfolios of the Operating Funds, but results will be evaluated on a long-term basis. The following manager issues will be considered potential causes for termination: (1) failure to comply with the applicable investment style, guidelines, performance objectives, and fees, (2) a material change in ownership or personnel, or (3) a violation or potential violation of the terms of the investment manager agreement or other applicable laws and regulations.

**G. OPERATING FUND LIMITATIONS**

Ohio Revised Code Section 3345.05(c)(i) requires that investment of at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the average amount of the Operating Funds portfolio over the course of the previous fiscal year be invested in securities of the United States government or of its agencies or instrumentalities, the treasurer of state’s pooled investment program, obligations of this state or any political subdivision of this state, certificates of deposit of any national bank located in this state, written repurchase agreements with any eligible Ohio financial institution that is a member of the federal reserve system or federal home loan bank, money market funds, or bankers acceptances maturing in two hundred seventy (270) days or less which are eligible for purchase by the federal reserve system, as a reserve. Eligible funds above the funds that meet the foregoing condition may be pooled with other University funds, including the LTIP, and invested in accordance with Ohio Revised Code Section 1715.52.

**H. EXERCISE OF SHAREHOLDERS RIGHTS**

The University recognizes that publicly traded securities and other assets of the Fund may include certain ancillary rights, such as the right to vote on shareholder resolutions at companies’ shareholders’ meetings, and the right to assert claims in securities class action lawsuits or other litigation. The University requires of itself and its external managers the prudent management of these assets for the exclusive purpose of enhancing the value of the Operating Funds. The Vice President and Treasurer has the authority to delegate proxy voting to external managers to maximize fund value, reserving the right to direct the voting on specific issues as needed. The Vice President and Treasurer will make best efforts to implement this policy in a socially and environmentally responsible manner.

**I. REVIEW AND MODIFICATION OF INVESTMENT POLICY STATEMENT**

This Operating and Agency Funds Investment Policy is in effect until modified by the Board of Trustees. While material changes are expected infrequently, the Vice President and Treasurer will review this Operating and Agency Funds Investment Policy at least annually for continued appropriateness and recommend any changes to the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance. Based on such recommendations by the Vice President and Treasurer, the Senior Vice President for Business and Finance may recommend such changes to the Finance Committee. If the Finance Committee approves
August 29, 2014 meeting, Board of Trustees

such recommendations, then the Finance Committee will bring the recommendations forward for a vote by the Board of Trustees.

J. EXCEPTIONS

Modifications and exceptions to this Operating and Agency Funds Investment Policy shall be authorized by resolution of the Board of Trustees or as provided herein. The terms and conditions of this Operating and Agency Funds Investment Policy may be waived to accept and administer donated funds or property with donor restrictions and approved by the Board of Trustees.

K. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

It is critical that there be no conflicts of interest or perceptions of conflicts of interest when making investment decisions related to the management of the Operating Funds. Therefore, if a member of the Board of Trustees, Finance Committee, or the OSU Foundation Board is connected to an investment firm, the University will not invest in any funds managed by that firm. In addition, no employee of the Office of the Treasurer involved with investments will invest his/her personal monies in funds in which the Operating Funds are invested.
(APPENDIX VII)

Project Data Sheet for Board of Trustees Approval

Cannon Drive Relocation – Phase 1
OSU-120059 (CNI# 12000047)

Project Location: N/A

- approval requested and amount
  professional services (OSU share) $1.9M

- project budget
  estimated construction w/contingency $33.9M
  professional services $3.6M
  total project budget $37.7M

- funding sources
  local funds; leveraged partnerships

- project schedule
  BoT professional services approval 08/14
  Design 09/14 – 12/15
  Construction (estimated) 01/16 – 12/17

- planning framework
  o this project is in partnership with the City of Columbus to relocate Cannon Drive
  o pre-design work was completed to identify phasing and costs
  o the university and the City entered into a Memorandum of Understanding for the pre-design/schematic work in June 2011
  o the university and the City entered into a Memorandum of Understanding for project design in July 2014

- project scope
  o the project will relocate Cannon Drive from King Avenue to Herrick Drive which will provide 12
  acres of developable land for the Medical Center
  o the project includes Olentangy River flood protection for the Medical Center

- approval requested
  o approval is requested to approve funding 50% of the professional services costs

- project team
  University project manager: Tom Ekegren
  AE/design architect:

Office of Administration and Planning August 2014
Project Data Sheet for Board of Trustees Approval

Fire System Replacements
OSU-150010 (CNI# 14000395)

Project Location: Columbus Campus

- approval requested and amount
  professional services/construction $5.3M

- project budget
  construction w/contingency $4.6M
  professional services $0.7M
  total project budget $5.3M

- funding sources
  state appropriations

- project schedule
  BOT professional services approval 06/14
  design/bidding 01/15 – 02/16
  construction 03/16 – 09/18

- planning framework
  this project is included in the FY 2015 Capital Improvement Plan as one of several bundled infrastructure projects which were identified for state funding

- project scope
  the project will evaluate and replace outdated fire alarm systems in several main campus buildings
  planned buildings include Emerson Classroom Building, Agricultural Administration Building, Abel Hall, Campbell Hall, Coe Hall, Mathematics Building, Sisson Hall, University Hall, and Evans Laboratory

- approval requested
  approval is requested to enter into professional services and construction contracts

- project team
  University project manager: Charlie Conner
  A/E designer: Architect Design Build Firm

Office of Administration and Planning
August 2014
Project Data Sheet for Board of Trustees Approval
Golf Course – Irrigation System and Pump House
OSU-140264 (CNI# 12000794)
Project Location: OSU Golf Course 760 GSF

- approval requested and amount
  professional services/construction $4.3M
- project budget
  construction/waived urgency $3.8M
  professional services $0.3M
  total project budget $4.3M
- funding sources
  auxiliary funds
- project schedule
  BOT professional services approval 09/14
  design/bidding 01/15 – 05/15
  construction 05/15 – 03/16
- planning framework
  - infrastructure requirement
- project scope
  - the project will update the current irrigation system with new mechanical and electrical improvements to the existing pump house
  - the project also includes placement of additional irrigation heads and supply lines and improvements to the intake from the existing lake
- approval requested
  - approval is requested to enter into professional services and construction contracts

- project team
  University project manager: Gary Culter
  AEC design architect:
  General Contractor:

Office of Administration and Planning August 2014
Project Data Sheet for Board of Trustees Approval

Marion – Science and Engineering Building
OSU-150058 (CNI# 12000099)
Project Location: Marion Campus Science and Engineering Build

- approval requested and amount
  professional services $1.4M

- project budget
  construction w/contingency $13.0M
  professional services $1.4M
  total project budget $15.0M

- funding sources
  local funds ($12M); development funds ($3M)

- project schedule
  BoT professional services approval 08/14
  design/bidding 01/15 – 02/10
  construction 03/16 – 03/17

- planning framework
  o the Marion Campus completed its Framework Plan in June 2013. The Science and Engineering building was identified as part of the First Strategic Phase to address immediate needs and leverage current opportunities
  o this project is included in the FY 2015 Capital Improvement Plan

- project scope
  o the project will construct a new science and engineering building on the Marion campus for the departments of biology, chemistry, physics, and earth sciences
  o the building will include teaching labs, research spaces, classrooms, a computer lab, a greenhouse, offices, meeting/conference spaces, study/gathering spaces, and support spaces
  o the project may also construct a 170-space parking lot

- approval requested
  o approval is requested to enter into professional services contracts

- project team
  University project manager: Nikola Z. Ervis
  A/E design architect: CM at Risk:

Office of Administration and Planning
August 2014
Project Data Sheet for Board of Trustees Approval

Mount Hall Renovation
OSU-160059 (CN# 14000052)
Project Location: Mount Hall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Details</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approval Requested and Amount</td>
<td>$1.5M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Budget</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction w/ Contingency</td>
<td>$11.4M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>$1.9M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Equipment</td>
<td>$1.7M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Project Budget</td>
<td>$15.0M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Funding Sources:
- Local Funds

Project Schedule:
- DOT Design Approval: 09/14
- Design/Bid: 01/15 - 03/16
- Construction: 03/16 - 09/17

Planning Framework:
- The objective of the project is to consolidate the OIT staff in one location.

Project Scope:
- The project will include a total renovation of Mount Hall to house the Office of the Chief Information Officer and the Office of Distance Education.
- Spaces will include offices, meetings spaces, collaborative spaces, and support spaces.
- The project will also include enabling project work to move existing tenants out of Mount Hall and into an alternate location that may require renovation.

Approval Request:
- Approval is requested to enter into professional services contracts.

Project Team:
- University Project Manager: Ruth Miller
- Architect: Ewing
- GMA: R. Rec.

Office of Administration and Planning
August 29, 2014
Project Data Sheet for Board of Trustees Approval

Newark – Adena Hall Renovation
OSU-150022 (CNI# 14000042)
Project Location: Adena Hall

- approval requested and amount
  professional services/construction $4.0M

- project budget
  construction w/contingency $3.4M
  professional services $0.6M
  total project budget $4.0M

- funding sources
  state appropriations – OSU Newark ($2M), COTC ($2M)

- project schedule
  BoT professional services approval 08/14
  design/bidding 01/15 – 12/16
  construction 01/16 – 10/16

- planning framework
  o the Newark Campus completed its Framework Plan in June 2012. The renovation of Adena Hall for wellness and fitness was part of their first strategic phase to address immediate campus needs.
  o this project will renovate spaces vacated by facilities departments that are relocating to the new Maintenance Facility that will be constructed on campus. This will allow the expansion of recreation/fitness spaces currently in Adena Hall.

- project scope
  o the project will convert the vacated maintenance operations space into a health & wellness area and expanded recreation area; install fire suppression throughout the building; replace the windows; upgrade the interior finishes; relight the gymnasium; upgrade the building entry; and install an emergency generator to support life-safety, emergency lighting and circulation pumps

- approval requested
  o approval is requested to enter into professional services and construction contracts

- project team
  University project manager: Nikola Sevis
  A&E design architect: CM at Risk

Office of Administration and Planning
August 2014

175
Project Data Sheet for Board of Trustees Approval

Pomerene and Oxley Halls Renovation
OSU-15008 (CNI# 12000073, 13000292, 14000391)

Project Location: Oxley Hall
- Pomerene Hall
- Baker Hall (East & West)

- approval requested and amount
  - professional services: $7.1M

- project budget
  - construction/contingency: $48.0M
  - professional services: $7.1M
  - other costs (equipment): $3.5M
  - total project budget: $58.6M

- funding sources
  - state appropriations ($52.8M), auxiliary funds ($5.8M)

- project schedule
  - BOT professional services approval: 08/14
  - design/bidding: 02/15 – 05/16
  - construction: 06/16 – 01/18

- planning framework
  - this is a state-funded project to renovate space to house Data Analytics programs; validated by a planning study in summer 2014

- project scope
  - the project will include a total renovation of Pomerene and Oxley Halls for a newly formed interdisciplinary major, Data Analytics
  - the program will include classroom/instructional spaces, computer labs, staff and faculty offices, meeting and conference areas, support spaces and supporting site utilities for the buildings
  - the project will also include the enabling project to renovate Baker Commons for the Office of Disability Services to move out of Pomerene

- approval requested
  - approval is requested to enter into professional services contracts

---

- project team:
  - University project manager: Ruth Miller
  - A/E design architect: CM of Risk

Office of Administration and Planning

August 2014

176
In 2014 the Ohio General Assembly appropriated state capital funds in the amount of $2,000,000 to Ohio State for capital improvements to the former Reeb Elementary School. The Reeb Avenue Center, an Ohio nonprofit agency, in collaboration with the City of Columbus, Ohio will use funds appropriated in the State of Ohio Capital Bill to restore the historic Reeb Elementary School located in Columbus, Ohio to house a number of nonprofit agencies serving the needs of Columbus, Ohio residents. The pass-through of this capital appropriation will promote the university’s mission to address issues and problems of global dimension that are affecting the quality of the human condition. Programs conducted with the aid of these capital funds will advance university efforts to address issues such as health, education and social welfare and in-turn will provide an immeasurable value to families served by the agencies to be housed in this improved facility.

Before the state capital appropriation of $2,000,000 may be released to the Reeb Avenue Center and the City of Columbus, the Ohio Board of Regents requires that a Joint Use Agreement (JUA) between the university, the Reeb Avenue Center and the City of Columbus be signed to document the value of the appropriation to OSU and to ensure the benefits to the university will continue for a minimum period of twenty years. In summary, the proposed JUA for this appropriation includes the following provisions:

1. The Reeb Avenue Center and the City of Columbus commits to the university that the monies for the project shall be used for capital improvements to the former Reeb Avenue Elementary School facility located in Columbus, Ohio.

2. The Reeb Avenue Center commits to providing educational and research opportunities to students and faculty of The Ohio State University providing them with first-hand experience in addressing the public health, educational and social welfare needs of Columbus area families.

3. The term of this JUA shall commence as of the date of its approval by the Ohio Board of Regents and shall expire twenty (20) years thereafter. In the event that the JUA is terminated prior to the end of the term, the Reeb Avenue Center and the City of Columbus are obligated to reimburse the State of Ohio the proportionate amount of the appropriation representing the years of use remaining under this JUA.

4. Except for the funds used to cover the university’s reasonable administrative costs related to the project, the funds provided under this JUA shall be used by the Reeb Avenue Center and the City of Columbus only for capital improvements or purchases and shall not be used for operating expenses.

Board of Trustees approval is required before the JUA may be completed and sent to the Ohio Board of Regents and the Ohio Controlling Board for approval and release of funds.
The Ohio Department of Transportation (ODOT) has requested the Board of Trustees transfer in fee 0.1 acres of property in Franklin County located along State Route 33 to ODOT to support the State Route 33 widening project.

LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION
The affected property is located at the intersection of Shier Rings Road and Wilcox Road in Dublin, Ohio and is comprised of +/- 21 acres. The northern property boundary lies along State Route 33. The property is currently zoned Technology Flex. The majority of the property is wooded, but approximately four acres are tillable. The tillable acreage will be unaffected by the requested transaction.

APPRAISAL
An appraisal of the property was completed by ODOT in March 2014 and indicated a market value of the 0.1 acres at $17,675. ODOT's appraisal uses a base value of $175,000/acre.

PROPERTY HISTORY
The property was originally gifted to the university in 1978 by The City National Bank and Trust Company of Columbus. The gift came with no restrictions on the use by the Board of Trustees of The Ohio State University.

SALE OF PROPERTY
Physical Planning and Real Estate recommends that the .1 acres be sold under terms and conditions that are deemed to be in the best interest of the university. ODOT will cover all expenses related to the transfer. Provided that the parties proceed with a sale of the property to ODOT, no appropriation proceeding will be required.

AUTHORIZATION AND APPROVAL
The appropriate offices at the university have determined that sale of the 0.1 acres is in the best interest of the university. Authorization is requested to transfer the 0.1 acres in fee to ODOT under terms and conditions acceptable to the university.